

Brocade SLX-OS YANG Reference Manual, 17s.1.00

Supporting the Brocade SLX 9140 and SLX 9240 Switches

© 2017, Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Brocade, the B-wing symbol, and MyBrocade are registered trademarks of Brocade Communications Systems, Inc., in the United States and in other countries. Other brands, product names, or service names mentioned of Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. are listed at www.brocade.com/en/legal/brocade-Legal-intellectual-property/brocade-legal-trademarks.html. Other marks may belong to third parties.

Notice: This document is for informational purposes only and does not set forth any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning any equipment, equipment feature, or service offered or to be offered by Brocade. Brocade reserves the right to make changes to this document at any time, without notice, and assumes no responsibility for its use. This informational document describes features that may not be currently available. Contact a Brocade sales office for information on feature and product availability. Export of technical data contained in this document may require an export license from the United States government.

The authors and Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. assume no liability or responsibility to any person or entity with respect to the accuracy of this document or any loss, cost, liability, or damages arising from the information contained herein or the computer programs that accompany it.

The product described by this document may contain open source software covered by the GNU General Public License or other open source license agreements. To find out which open source software is included in Brocade products, view the licensing terms applicable to the open source software, and obtain a copy of the programming source code, please visit <http://www.brocade.com/support/oscd>.

Contents

Preface	7
Document conventions.....	7
Notes, cautions, and warnings.....	7
Text formatting conventions.....	7
Command syntax conventions.....	8
Brocade resources.....	8
Document feedback.....	8
Contacting Brocade Technical Support.....	9
Brocade customers.....	9
Brocade OEM customers.....	9
About This Document	11
Supported hardware and software.....	11
Using YANG	13
YANG overview.....	13
Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide.....	13
YANG Modules	15
brocade-aaa.....	17
brocade-aaa-ext.....	20
brocade-arp.....	21
brocade-bfd.....	22
brocade-bgp.....	23
brocade-bridge-domain.....	37
brocade-certutil.....	38
brocade-clock.....	39
brocade-common-def.....	40
Top-level container.....	40
History.....	72
brocade-dhcp.....	73
brocade-crypto.....	74
brocade-crypto-ext.....	75
brocade-dai.....	76
brocade-dhcpv6.....	77
brocade-diagnostics.....	78
brocade-dle.....	79
brocade-dot1ag.....	80
brocade-dot1x.....	81
brocade-entity.....	82
brocade-event-handler.....	83
brocade-firmware.....	84
brocade-firmware-ext.....	90
brocade-hardware.....	91
brocade-http-config.....	92
brocade-http-redirect.....	93
RPCs.....	93
History.....	93

brocade-icmp.....	94
brocade-igmp.....	95
brocade-igmp-snooping.....	96
brocade-interface.....	97
brocade-interface-ext.....	112
brocade-intf-loopback.....	117
brocade-ip-access-list.....	118
brocade-ip-administration.....	120
brocade-ip-config.....	121
brocade-ip-policy.....	122
brocade-ipv6-access-list.....	124
brocade-ipv6-config.....	126
brocade-ipv6-nd-ra.....	128
brocade-ipv6-rtm.....	132
brocade-lacp.....	133
brocade-lag.....	134
brocade-lfs.....	136
brocade-license.....	137
brocade-lif.....	138
brocade-lldp.....	139
brocade-lldp-ext.....	141
brocade-mac-access-list.....	142
brocade-mac-address-table.....	143
brocade-mc-hms-operational.....	145
brocade-mct.....	148
brocade-netconf-ext.....	149
RPCs.....	149
History.....	149
brocade-nsm-operational.....	150
brocade-ntp.....	154
brocade-ospfv3.....	155
brocade-packet-timestamp.....	156
brocade-pld.....	157
brocade-ntp.....	158
brocade-ntp-operational.....	159
brocade-pw-profile.....	161
brocade-pwm-operational.....	162
brocade-qos-cee.....	163
brocade-qos-mls.....	164
brocade-qos-mqc.....	167
brocade-ras.....	169
brocade-ras-ext.....	172
brocade-rbridge-lag.....	174
brocade-resource-monitor.....	175
Top-level container.....	175
History.....	175
brocade-rmon.....	176
brocade-rtm.....	177
brocade-sec-services.....	178
brocade-sflow.....	180

brocade-snmp.....	181
brocade-span.....	183
brocade-sysdiag-operational.....	184
brocade-sysmgr.....	187
brocade-system.....	188
Top-level container.....	188
History.....	188
brocade-system-capabilities.....	189
brocade-system-monitor.....	190
brocade-system-monitor-ext.....	192
External augmentations.....	192
RPCs.....	192
History.....	192
brocade-telemetry.....	193
Top-level container.....	193
History.....	193
brocade-terminal.....	194
brocade-threshold-monitor.....	195
brocade-threshold-monitor-ext.....	196
External augmentations.....	196
RPCs.....	196
History.....	196
brocade-vlan.....	197
brocade-vrf.....	198
brocade-vrrp.....	201
brocade-vrrpv3.....	202
brocade-xstp.....	203
brocade-xstp-ext.....	204
RPCs.....	204
History.....	208
brocade-zone.....	209
Top-level container.....	209
RPCs.....	209
History.....	209
Custom RPCs.....	211
Actions.....	215

Preface

- Document conventions..... 7
- Brocade resources..... 8
- Document feedback..... 8
- Contacting Brocade Technical Support..... 9

Document conventions

The document conventions describe text formatting conventions, command syntax conventions, and important notice formats used in Brocade technical documentation.

Notes, cautions, and warnings

Notes, cautions, and warning statements may be used in this document. They are listed in the order of increasing severity of potential hazards.

NOTE

A Note provides a tip, guidance, or advice, emphasizes important information, or provides a reference to related information.

ATTENTION

An Attention statement indicates a stronger note, for example, to alert you when traffic might be interrupted or the device might reboot.



CAUTION

A Caution statement alerts you to situations that can be potentially hazardous to you or cause damage to hardware, firmware, software, or data.



DANGER

A Danger statement indicates conditions or situations that can be potentially lethal or extremely hazardous to you. Safety labels are also attached directly to products to warn of these conditions or situations.

Text formatting conventions

Text formatting conventions such as boldface, italic, or Courier font may be used to highlight specific words or phrases.

Format	Description
bold text	Identifies command names. Identifies keywords and operands. Identifies the names of GUI elements.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies text to enter in the GUI. Identifies emphasis. Identifies variables.
Courier font	Identifies document titles. Identifies CLI output.

Format	Description
	Identifies command syntax examples.

Command syntax conventions

Bold and italic text identify command syntax components. Delimiters and operators define groupings of parameters and their logical relationships.

Convention	Description
bold text	Identifies command names, keywords, and command options.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies a variable.
value	In Fibre Channel products, a fixed value provided as input to a command option is printed in plain text, for example, <code>--show WWN</code> .
[]	Syntax components displayed within square brackets are optional. Default responses to system prompts are enclosed in square brackets.
{ x y z }	A choice of required parameters is enclosed in curly brackets separated by vertical bars. You must select one of the options. In Fibre Channel products, square brackets may be used instead for this purpose.
x y	A vertical bar separates mutually exclusive elements.
< >	Nonprinting characters, for example, passwords, are enclosed in angle brackets.
...	Repeat the previous element, for example, <code>member[member...]</code> .
\	Indicates a "soft" line break in command examples. If a backslash separates two lines of a command input, enter the entire command at the prompt without the backslash.

Brocade resources

Visit the Brocade website to locate related documentation for your product and additional Brocade resources.

White papers, data sheets, and the most recent versions of Brocade software and hardware manuals are available at www.brocade.com. Product documentation for all supported releases is available to registered users at MyBrocade.

Click the **Support** tab and select **Document Library** to access product documentation on MyBrocade or www.brocade.com. You can locate documentation by product or by operating system.

Release notes are bundled with software downloads on MyBrocade. Links to software downloads are available on the MyBrocade landing page and in the Document Library.

Document feedback

Quality is our first concern at Brocade, and we have made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. However, if you find an error or an omission, or you think that a topic needs further development, we want to hear from you. You can provide feedback in two ways:

- Through the online feedback form in the HTML documents posted on www.brocade.com
- By sending your feedback to documentation@brocade.com

Provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.

Contacting Brocade Technical Support

As a Brocade customer, you can contact Brocade Technical Support 24x7 online or by telephone. Brocade OEM customers should contact their OEM/solution provider.

Brocade customers

For product support information and the latest information on contacting the Technical Assistance Center, go to www.brocade.com and select **Support**.

If you have purchased Brocade product support directly from Brocade, use one of the following methods to contact the Brocade Technical Assistance Center 24x7.

Online	Telephone
<p>Preferred method of contact for non-urgent issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case management through the MyBrocade portal. • Quick Access links to Knowledge Base, Community, Document Library, Software Downloads and Licensing tools 	<p>Required for Sev 1-Critical and Sev 2-High issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continental US: 1-800-752-8061 • Europe, Middle East, Africa, and Asia Pacific: +800-AT FIBREE (+800 28 34 27 33) • Toll-free numbers are available in many countries. • For areas unable to access a toll-free number: +1-408-333-6061

Brocade OEM customers

If you have purchased Brocade product support from a Brocade OEM/solution provider, contact your OEM/solution provider for all of your product support needs.

- OEM/solution providers are trained and certified by Brocade to support Brocade® products.
- Brocade provides backline support for issues that cannot be resolved by the OEM/solution provider.
- Brocade Supplemental Support augments your existing OEM support contract, providing direct access to Brocade expertise. For more information, contact Brocade or your OEM.
- For questions regarding service levels and response times, contact your OEM/solution provider.

About This Document

- [Supported hardware and software](#).....11

Supported hardware and software

In those instances in which procedures or parts of procedures documented here apply to some devices but not to others, this guide identifies exactly which devices are supported and which are not.

Although many different software and hardware configurations are tested and supported by Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. for SLX-OS Release 17s.1.00, documenting all possible configurations and scenarios is beyond the scope of this document.

The following hardware platforms are supported by this release:

- Brocade SLX 9140 switch
- Brocade SLX 9240 switch

NOTE

Some of the commands in this document use a slot/port designation. Because the Brocade SLX 9140 switch and the Brocade SLX 9240 switch do not contain line cards, the slot designation must always be "0" (for example, 0/1 for port 1).

To obtain information about other Brocade OS versions, refer to the documentation specific to that version.

Using YANG

- [YANG overview.....](#) 13
- [Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide.....](#) 13

YANG overview

YANG is a data modeling language used for modeling configuration and state data for manipulation by using remote procedure calls (RPCs).

Refer to RFC 6020, YANG - A Data Modeling Language for the Network Configuration Protocol (NETCONF), for full details of how to use YANG, and for a reference of all the features of the YANG language.

Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide

The *Brocade SLX -OS YANG Reference Manual* is a reference for YANG modules supported by SLX-OS 17s.1.00.

Each module provides a data model for a specific part of the system. It models the data using one or more of the following entities:

- Top-level nodes and their subtrees
- Subtrees that augment nodes in other YANG modules
- Custom RPCs
- Custom actions that make use of the proprietary action mechanism

The client will receive notification as documented in Notifications section for certain events. (You must register in order to receive notifications from the server.)

For each module, this manual provides a high-level description of what the module does. It also provides the structure of each top-level node, external augmentation, custom RPC, and action.

The **pyang** command with the **-f tree** option is used to illustrate the YANG code. This utility resolves the uses and augments statements to provide an easy-to-read view of the structure of the YANG code. The following example shows part of the module.

```
module:
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw ethernet [name]
  | | +--rw name interface-type
  | | +--rw long-distance-isl? enumeration
  | | +--rw cee? cee-map-name-type
  | | +--rw speed? enumeration
  | | +--rw fec
  | | | +--rw fec-mode? fec-mode-type
  | | +--ro ifindex? uint64
  | | +--rw description? string
  | | +--rw shutdown? empty
```

In addition to showing the structure, the output of the **pyang -f tree** command provides information about each node, as shown in the table below. Field definitions and possible values are shown in the following table.

TABLE 1 Field descriptions

Field	Value
status	Status of the node can be one of the following values:

TABLE 1 Field descriptions (continued)

Field	Value
	+ Current x Deprecated o Obsolete
status	The type of information can be one of the following values: rw Read-write (The node contains configuration data) ro Read-only (The node contains operational data) -x RPC statement -n Notification (not supported)
flags	The name of the node can be further modified by one of the following values: (name) Choice node :(name) Case node prefix:name Augmented from external module
name	The following optional values can be used: ? Optional leaf or presence container * Leaf list [keys] Keys for a list
type	The type of the leaf or leaf-list. If the specified type is other than one of the basic types, then the type is defined in a typedef statement in the .yang file.

YANG Modules

• brocade-aaa.....	17
• brocade-aaa-ext.....	20
• brocade-arp.....	21
• brocade-bfd.....	22
• brocade-bgp.....	23
• brocade-bridge-domain.....	37
• brocade-certutil.....	38
• brocade-clock.....	39
• brocade-common-def.....	40
• brocade-dhcp.....	73
• brocade-crypto.....	74
• brocade-crypto-ext.....	75
• brocade-dai.....	76
• brocade-dhcpv6.....	77
• brocade-diagnostics.....	78
• brocade-dle.....	79
• brocade-dot1ag.....	80
• brocade-dot1x.....	81
• brocade-entity.....	82
• brocade-event-handler.....	83
• brocade-firmware.....	84
• brocade-firmware-ext.....	90
• brocade-hardware.....	91
• brocade-http-config.....	92
• brocade-http-redirect.....	93
• brocade-icmp.....	94
• brocade-igmp.....	95
• brocade-igmp-snooping.....	96
• brocade-interface.....	97
• brocade-interface-ext.....	112
• brocade-intf-loopback.....	117
• brocade-ip-access-list.....	118
• brocade-ip-administration.....	120
• brocade-ip-config.....	121
• brocade-ip-policy.....	122
• brocade-ipv6-access-list.....	124
• brocade-ipv6-config.....	126
• brocade-ipv6-nd-ra.....	128
• brocade-ipv6-rtm.....	132
• brocade-lacp.....	133
• brocade-lag.....	134
• brocade-lfs.....	136
• brocade-license.....	137
• brocade-lif.....	138
• brocade-lldp.....	139
• brocade-lldp-ext.....	141
• brocade-mac-access-list.....	142
• brocade-mac-address-table.....	143

- brocade-mc-hms-operational..... 145
- brocade-mct..... 148
- brocade-netconf-ext..... 149
- brocade-nsm-operational..... 150
- brocade-ntp..... 154
- brocade-ospfv3..... 155
- brocade-packet-timestamp..... 156
- brocade-pld..... 157
- brocade-ptp..... 158
- brocade-ptp-operational..... 159
- brocade-pw-profile..... 161
- brocade-pwm-operational..... 162
- brocade-qos-cee..... 163
- brocade-qos-mls..... 164
- brocade-qos-mqc..... 167
- brocade-ras..... 169
- brocade-ras-ext..... 172
- brocade-rbridge-lag..... 174
- brocade-resource-monitor..... 175
- brocade-rmon..... 176
- brocade-rtm..... 177
- brocade-sec-services..... 178
- brocade-sflow..... 180
- brocade-snmp..... 181
- brocade-span..... 183
- brocade-sysdiag-operational..... 184
- brocade-sysmgr..... 187
- brocade-system..... 188
- brocade-system-capabilities..... 189
- brocade-system-monitor..... 190
- brocade-system-monitor-ext..... 192
- brocade-telemetry..... 193
- brocade-terminal..... 194
- brocade-threshold-monitor..... 195
- brocade-threshold-monitor-ext..... 196
- brocade-vlan..... 197
- brocade-vrf..... 198
- brocade-vrrp..... 201
- brocade-vrrpv3..... 202
- brocade-xstp..... 203
- brocade-xstp-ext..... 204
- brocade-zone..... 209

brocade-aaa

Provides a data model for configuring authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA).

This module supports authentication performed by a local, RADIUS, TACACS, or LDAP server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-aaa
  +--rw aaa-config
  |   +--rw aaa
  |   |   +--rw authentication
  |   |   |   +--rw login
  |   |   |   |   +--rw first?    enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw second?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw accounting
  |   |   |   +--rw exec
  |   |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  |   |   +--rw commands
  |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  +--rw username [name]
  |   +--rw name                string
  |   +--rw user-password       user-passwd
  |   +--rw encryption-level?   enumeration
  |   +--rw role                 string
  |   +--rw desc?               string
  |   +--rw enable?             username-enable
  |   +--rw expire?             date
  |   +--rw access-time?        string
  |   +--rw end-time?           string
  +--rw service
  |   +--rw password-encryption? empty
  +--rw user
  |   +--x unlock
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro username    string
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro Result?     string
  +--rw role
  |   +--rw name [name]
  |   |   +--rw name            string
  |   |   +--rw desc?          string
  +--rw radius-server
  |   +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname        string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf         common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw radius-server-options
  |   |   |   +--rw auth-port?   rad-auth-port
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?    rad-auth-protocols
  |   |   |   +--rw key?         string
  |   |   |   +--rw encryption-level? enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw retries?     uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw timeout?     uint32
  +--rw tacacs-server
  |   +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname        string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf         common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw tacacs-server-options
  |   |   |   +--rw port?        tac-auth-port
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?    tac-auth-protocols
  |   |   |   +--rw key?         string
  |   |   |   +--rw encryption-level? enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw retries?     uint8

```

```

| | +--rw timeout?          uint8
| +--rw tacacs-source-ip?  srcip_type
+--rw ldap-server
| +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
| | +--rw hostname          string
| | +--rw use-vrf           common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ldap-server-options
| | | +--rw port?          ldap-auth-port
| | | +--rw retries?      uint8
| | | +--rw timeout?      uint8
| | | +--rw basedn?       string
| +--rw maprole
| | +--rw group [ad-group]
| | | +--rw ad-group       string
| | | +--rw switch-role   string
+--rw password-attributes
| +--rw min-length?        uint32
| +--rw max-retry?         uint32
| +--rw max-lockout-duration? uint32
| +--rw character-restriction
| | +--rw upper?          uint32
| | +--rw lower?         uint32
| | +--rw numeric?       uint32
| | +--rw special-char?  uint32
| +--rw admin-lockout-enable? empty
+--rw banner
| +--rw login?            string
| +--rw motd?             string
| +--rw incoming?        string
+--rw rule [index]
| +--rw index             uint32
| +--rw action?          rule-action
| +--rw operation?       rule-operation
| +--rw role?             string
| +--rw command
| | +--rw (cmdlist)?
| | | +--:(container-cmds)
| | | | +--rw enumList?          enumeration
| | | +--:(interface-a)
| | | | +--rw interface-int
| | | | | +--rw interface-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-c)
| | | | +--rw interface-eth
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw ethernet-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-e)
| | | | +--rw interface-eth-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw ethernet-leaf?  interface:interface-type
| | | +--:(interface-f)
| | | | +--rw interface-mgmt
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw management-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-i)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw port-channel-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-j)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw port-channel-leaf?  interface:portchannel-type
| | | +--:(interface-m)
| | | | +--rw interface-management-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw management-leaf?  interface:man-interface-type
| | | +--:(interface-n)
| | | | +--rw interface-loopback
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw loopback-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-o)
| | | | +--rw interface-loopback-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface

```

```

|         +--rw loopback-leaf?  loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
+---:(interface-p)
|   +--rw interface-ve
|     +--rw interface
|       +--rw ve-cont?
+---:(interface-q)
|   +--rw interface-ve-leaf
|     +--rw interface
|       +--rw ve-leaf?  interface:ve-type
+---:(copy-a)
|   +--rw copy-cp
|     +--rw copy-cont?
+---:(copy-b)
|   +--rw copy-running
|     +--rw copy
|       +--rw running-config-cont?
+---:(copy-c)
|   +--rw copy-support
|     +--rw copy
|       +--rw support-cp?
+---:(clear-a)
|   +--rw clear-cl
|     +--rw clear-cont?
+---:(clear-b)
|   +--rw clear-logging
|     +--rw clear
|       +--rw logging-cont?
+---:(clear-c)
|   +--rw clear-support
|     +--rw clear
|       +--rw support-cl?
+---:(protocol-a)
|   +--rw protocol-pr
|     +--rw protocol-cont?
+---:(protocol-b)
|   +--rw protocol-spanning
|     +--rw protocol
|       +--rw spanning-tree-cont?
+---:(protocol-c)
|   +--rw protocol-lldp
|     +--rw protocol
|       +--rw lldp-cont?
+--rw root-sa
|   +--rw root
|     +--rw enable?  empty
|     +--rw access?  root_access_type
+--rw alias-config
|   +--rw alias [name]
|     +--rw name      string
|     +--rw expansion string
+--rw user [name]
|   +--rw name      string
|   +--rw alias [name]
|     +--rw name      string
|     +--rw expansion string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-aaa-ext

Provides extensions to the brocade-aaa module for returning operational state information.

RPCs

```
rpcs:  
  +---x user-session-info  
    +--ro output  
      +--ro user-role?  string
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-arp

Provides a data model for managing the Address Resolution Protocol (ARP).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-arp
+--rw arp-entry [arp-ip-address] /*alt-name:"arp"*/
  +--rw arp-ip-address          inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw mac-address-value?      mac-access-list:mac-address-type /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw interfacename?         enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw (interfacetype)?
    +--:(Ethernet)
    | +--rw Ethernet?          interface:interface-type
    +--:(Ve)
    +--rw Ve?

```

RPCs

Return ARP entries of the managed entity:

```

+---x get-arp
  +--ro input
  | +--ro (input-type)?
  | | +--:(interface)
  | | | +--ro interface-type?  enumeration
  | | | +--ro interface-name?  union
  | | +--:(dynamic)
  | | | +--ro dynamic?         empty
  | | +--:(static)
  | | | +--ro static?          empty
  | | +--:(ip)
  | | | +--ro ip-address?      inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro output
  +--ro arp-entry [ip-address]
    +--ro ip-address           inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro mac-address?         mac-access-list:mac-address-type
    +--ro interface-type?     enumeration
    +--ro interface-name?     union
    +--ro is-resolved?        boolean
    +--ro age?                 string
    +--ro entry-type?         enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-bfd

Provides a data model to manage Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw bgp:bfd
  |   +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?   bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
  |   +--rw bgp:interval
  |       +--rw bgp:min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type
  |       +--rw bgp:min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
  |       +--rw bgp:multipplier?     bfd-multiplier-type

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw bfd
  |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?      bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?     bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?  bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown?    empty

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-bgp

Provides a data model to manage Border Gateway Protocol (BGP).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw routing-system
    +--rw router
      +--rw bgp:router-bgp?
        +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes
          +--rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
          +--rw bgp:always-compare-med? empty
          +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath? empty
          +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst? empty
          +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore? empty
          +--rw bgp:compare-routerid? empty
          +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost? empty
          +--rw bgp:cluster-id
            +--rw (ch-cluster-id)?
              +--:(ca-cluster-id)
                +--rw bgp:cluster-id-value? decimal-number
                +--:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
                  +--rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
          +--rw bgp:default-local-preference? local-preference-number
          +--rw bgp:distance
            +--rw bgp:ext-route-distance? ext-route-distance
            +--rw bgp:int-route-distance? int-route-distance
            +--rw bgp:lcl-route-distance? lcl-route-distance
          +--rw bgp:capability
            +--rw bgp:as4-enable? empty
          +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
            +--rw bgp:in
              +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path
          +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as? empty
          +--rw bgp:fast-external-fallover? empty
          +--rw bgp:timers
            +--rw bgp:keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
            +--rw bgp:hold-time? nei-hold-time
          +--rw bgp:log-dampening-debug? empty
          +--rw bgp:confederation
            +--rw bgp:identifier? cidentifier
            +--rw bgp:peers* cidentifier
          +--rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
          +--rw bgp:neighbor
            +--rw bgp:peer-grps
              +--rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp]
                +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp bgp-peergroup
                +--rw bgp:peer-group-name? empty
                +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
                +--rw bgp:update-source
                  +--rw (ch-update-source)?
                    +--:(ca-ipv4)
                      +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
                    +--:(ca-eth)
                      +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
                        +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
                        +--rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
                    +--:(ca-loopback)
                      +--rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
                    +--:(ca-ve)
                      +--rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
                +--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
          +--rw bgp:local-as
            +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
            +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
          +--rw bgp:next-hop-self
            +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?

```

```

|         +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|         | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty
|         +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|         | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?   empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +---rw bgp:value?   adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?   empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?   empty
| +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?   uint32
+---rw bgp:password?   bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?   empty
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?   empty
+---rw bgp:timers
| +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?   nei-keep-alive
| +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?   nei-hold-time
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?   empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?   empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +---rw bgp:inbound?   empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?   empty
+---rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +---rw bgp:in
| | +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?   num-as-in-as-path
| | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?   empty
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +---rw bgp:as4
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?   empty
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?   empty
+---rw bgp:shutdown
| +---rw bgp:shutdown-status?   empty
| +---rw bgp:generate-rib-out?   empty
+---rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6s
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address]
+---rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address   inet:ipv6-address
+---rw bgp:remote-as?   bgp-remote-as
+---rw bgp:associate-peer-group?   bgp-peer-group
+---rw bgp:update-source
| +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| +---:(ca-ipv6)
| | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?   sip-ipv6-address
| +---:(ca-eth)
| | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | +---rw bgp:interface-type?   enumeration
| | | +---rw bgp:interface-name?   update-source-ethernet-type
| +---:(ca-loopback)
| | +---rw bgp:loopback?   loopback-interface
| +---:(ca-ve)
| | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?   interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:description?   neighbor-description
+---rw bgp:local-as
| +---rw bgp:local-as-value?   local-as-num
| +---rw bgp:no-prepend?   empty
+---rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty
| +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?   empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +---rw bgp:value?   adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?   empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)

```



```

| | | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | | | | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
| | | | | +---rw bgp:password? bgp-password
| | | | | +---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:timers
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time
| | | | | +---rw bgp:remove-private-as? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:as-override? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:inbound? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:in
| | | | | | | +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | | | | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path? num-as-in-as-path
| | | | | | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:as4
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:shutdown
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+---rw bgp:neighbor-ips
+---rw bgp:neighbor-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-address]
+---rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
+---rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
+---rw bgp:associate-peer-group? bgp-peer-group
+---rw bgp:update-source
| +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| | +---:(ca-ipv4)
| | | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
| | +---:(ca-eth)
| | | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | +---rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
| | | | +---rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
| | +---:(ca-loopback)
| | | +---rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
| | +---:(ca-ve)
| | | +---rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
+---rw bgp:local-as
| +---rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| +---rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
+---rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +---rw bgp:value? adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
+---rw bgp:password? bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+---rw bgp:timers
| +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time

```

```

+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?                empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?                      empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound?                        empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?              empty
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
| | +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?        num-as-in-as-path
| | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?      empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?         empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?       empty
+--rw bgp:shutdown
| +--rw bgp:shutdown-status?              empty
| +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out?             empty
+--rw bgp:address-family
+--rw bgp:ipv4
| +--rw bgp:ipv4-unicast
| | +--rw bgp:default-vrf
| | | +--rw bgp:default-vrf-selected?        empty
| | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-internal?    empty
| | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute
| | | | | +--rw bgp: bgp
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-bgp?      empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: bgp-metric?          conn-metric
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: bgp-route-map?       rmap-type
| | | | +--rw bgp: connected
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-connected? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: unicast-metric?        conn-metric
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | +--rw bgp: ospf
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf?     empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: match
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-internal?        empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-external1?      empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-external2?     empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-metric?          conn-metric
| | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-route-map?       rmap-type
| | | | +--rw bgp: static
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-static?    empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: unicast-static-metric?  conn-metric
| | | | | +--rw bgp: static-route-map?      rmap-type
+--rw bgp:static-network [static-network-address]
| +--rw bgp:static-network-address          inet:ipv4-prefix
| +--rw bgp:static-network-distance?       sdistance
+--rw bgp:aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix            inet:ipv4-prefix
| +--rw bgp:advertise-map?                 advertise-map
| +--rw bgp:as-set?                        empty
| +--rw bgp:attribute-map?                 attribute-map
| +--rw bgp:summary-only?                  empty
| +--rw bgp:suppress-map?                  suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv4-address]
| +--rw bgp:network-ipv4-address           inet:ipv4-prefix
| +--rw bgp:network-weight?                absolute-decimal-number
| +--rw bgp:backdoor?                      empty
| +--rw bgp:network-route-map?             rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-holder
| | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name]
| | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name bgp-peergroup
| | | +--rw bgp:send-community
| | | | +--rw bgp:send-community-status?    empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:both?                    empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:extended?                empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:standard?                empty
| | +--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability

```

```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:activate? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
| +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
list-filter | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64 | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address-holder
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address [af-ipv4-neighbor-address]
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| +--rw bgp:both? empty
| +--rw bgp:extended? empty
| +--rw bgp:standard? empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:orf
| +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:activate? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
| +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list

```

```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
list-filter | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
list-filter | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
def:name-string64 | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
def:name-string64 | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-common-cmds-holder
| | | | | +--rw bgp:maximum-paths
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ebgp? ebgp-paths
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ibgp? ibgp-paths
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing? empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multi-as? empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate? empty
+--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+--rw bgp:rib-route-limit? rib-route-number
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
+--rw bgp:dampening
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | | | | | | +--rw (ca-dampening-flag)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw (ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:values
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| | | | | | | | +--rw (ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
+--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
+--rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
+--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf [af-vrf-name]
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-name string
+--rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:in
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path
+--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion?
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:connected

```



```
|
|
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64
|
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
|   +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64
|
| +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client?          empty
| +---rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | +---rw bgp:map-name?      rmap-type
| +---rw bgp:af-nei-weight?          nei-weight
| +---rw bgp:associate-peer-group?   bgp-peergroup
| +---rw bgp:description?           neighbor-description
| +---rw bgp:local-as
| | +---rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| | +---rw bgp:no-prepend?        empty
| +---rw bgp:next-hop-self
| | +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?  empty
| | | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?  empty
| +---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| | +---rw bgp:value?  adv-value
| +---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?          empty
| +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| | +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?    empty
| | | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?  uint32
| +---rw bgp:password?          bgp-password
| +---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| | +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?      empty
| | +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?  empty
| +---rw bgp:timers
| | +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?  nei-keep-alive
| | +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?   nei-hold-time
| +---rw bgp:remove-private-as?    empty
| +---rw bgp:as-override?          empty
| +---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| | +---rw bgp:inbound?  empty
| +---rw bgp:static-network-edge?  empty
| +---rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | +---rw bgp:in
| | | +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?    num-as-in-as-path
| | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?  empty
| +---rw bgp:update-source
| | +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| | | +---:(ca-ipv4)
| | | | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?      sip-ipv4-address
| | | +---:(ca-eth)
| | | | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | | +---rw bgp:interface-type?      enumeration
| | | | +---rw bgp:interface-name?      update-source-ethernet-type
| | | +---:(ca-loopback)
| | | | +---rw bgp:loopback?             loopback-interface
| | | +---:(ca-ve)
| | | | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?         interface:ve-type
| +---rw bgp:send-community
| | +---rw bgp:send-community-status?    empty
| | +---rw bgp:both?                    empty
| | +---rw bgp:extended?                empty
| | +---rw bgp:standard?                empty
| +---rw bgp:activate?                  empty
| +---rw bgp:maximum-paths
| | +---rw bgp:load-sharing-value?      uint32
| +---rw bgp:ebgp?                     ebgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:ibgp?                      ibgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:use-load-sharing?          empty
```

```

+--rw bgp:multipath
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?   empty
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?   empty
|   +--rw bgp:multi-as?         empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate?     empty
+--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+--rw bgp:rib-route-limit?      rib-route-number
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
+--rw bgp:dampening
|   +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
|   |   +--:(ca-dampening-flag)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:dampening-flag?   empty
|   |   +--:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:values
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:half-time?     htime
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:reuse-value?   damp-reuse-value
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
|   |   +--:(ca-dampening-route-map)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:default-metric?       default-metric-number
+--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
+--rw bgp:table-map
|   +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:update-time?         update-time-type
+--rw bgp:ipv6
+--rw bgp:ipv6-unicast
+--rw bgp:default-vrf
|   +--rw bgp:default-vrf-selected?   empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-internal? empty
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute
|   |   +--rw bgp: bgp
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: redistribute-bgp?   empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: bgp-metric?       conn-metric
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: bgp-route-map?    rmap-type
+--rw bgp: connected
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-connected?   empty
|   +--rw bgp: unicast-metric?          conn-metric
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map?   rmap-type
+--rw bgp: ospf
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf?       empty
|   +--rw bgp: match
|   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-internal?       empty
|   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-external1?     empty
|   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-external2?     empty
|   +--rw bgp: ospf-metric?            conn-metric
|   +--rw bgp: ospf-route-map?         rmap-type
+--rw bgp: static
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-static?     empty
|   +--rw bgp: unicast-static-metric?   conn-metric
|   +--rw bgp: static-route-map?       rmap-type
+--rw bgp: aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
|   +--rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix     inet:ipv6-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: advertise-map?          advertise-map
|   +--rw bgp: as-set?                 empty
|   +--rw bgp: attribute-map?          attribute-map
|   +--rw bgp: summary-only?           empty
|   +--rw bgp: suppress-map?           suppress-map
+--rw bgp: network [network-ipv6-address]
|   +--rw bgp: network-ipv6-address     inet:ipv6-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: network-weight?         absolute-decimal-number
|   +--rw bgp: backdoor?               empty
|   +--rw bgp: network-route-map?      rmap-type
+--rw bgp: neighbor
|   +--rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-holder
|   |   +--rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name]
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name   bgp-peergroup
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: send-community
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: send-community-status?   empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: both?                   empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: extended?               empty

```

```

| +--rw bgp:standard?                empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:orf
|   +--rw bgp:prefixlist
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status?    empty
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send?      empty
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?   empty
+--rw bgp:activate?                  empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in?                uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?      empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|   +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?      empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?          max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
|   +--rw bgp:threshold?                max-prefix-threshold
|   +--rw bgp:teardown?                empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status?    empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?              empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-
list-filter
|   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?              empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?  common-
def:name-string64
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?  common-
def:name-string64
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?      empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name?                  rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight?                nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address-holder
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address      inet:ipv6-address
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status?    empty
| +--rw bgp:both?                    empty
| +--rw bgp:extended?                 empty
| +--rw bgp:standard?                 empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:orf
|   +--rw bgp:prefixlist
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status?    empty
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send?      empty
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?   empty
+--rw bgp:activate?                  empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in?                uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?      empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|   +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?      empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?          max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
|   +--rw bgp:threshold?                max-prefix-threshold
|   +--rw bgp:teardown?                empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate

```



```

| | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:match
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:static
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-static? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: aggregate-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: as-set? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: summary-only? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: suppress-map? suppress-map
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: network [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: backdoor? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: network-route-map? rmap-type
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-addr [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: shutdown
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: generate-rib-out? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: as4
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: orf
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefixlist
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefixlist-receive? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: allowas-in? uint32
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: filter-list
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: direction-out
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: maximum-prefix
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: threshold-holder
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: teardown? empty
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: default-originate
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: default-originate-status? empty
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefix-list
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: direction-out
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: prefix-list-direction-out? empty
list-filter | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-route-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def: name-string64 | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-

```

def:name-string64

```

+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?      empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name?      rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight?              nei-weight
+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?      bgp-peergroup
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
|   +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|   |   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|   |   | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?      num-as-in-as-path
|   |   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|   |   +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?      empty
+--rw bgp:description?                neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value?      local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend?          empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?      empty
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?      empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value?      adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?              empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?      empty
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?      uint32
+--rw bgp:password?                bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?      empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?      empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?      nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?      nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?        empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?              empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound?      empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?      empty
+--rw bgp:update-source
| +--rw (ch-update-source)?
|   +---:(ca-ipv6)
|   | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?      sip-ipv6-address
|   +---:(ca-eth)
|   | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   | | +--rw bgp:interface-type?      enumeration
|   | | +--rw bgp:interface-name?      update-source-ethernet-type
|   +---:(ca-loopback)
|   | +--rw bgp:loopback?              loopback-interface
|   +---:(ca-ve)
|   | +--rw bgp:ve-interface?          interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status?      empty
| +--rw bgp:both?                      empty
| +--rw bgp:extended?                  empty
| +--rw bgp:standard?                  empty
+--rw bgp:activate?                    empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-paths
| +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value?      uint32
| +--rw bgp:ebgp?                    ebgp-paths
| +--rw bgp:ibgp?                    ibgp-paths
| +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing?          empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
| +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?          empty
| +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?          empty
| +--rw bgp:multi-as?                  empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate?            empty

```


brocade-bridge-domain

Provides a data module to manage the bridge domain.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-bridge-domain
  +--rw bridge-domain [bridge-domain-id bridge-domain-type]
    +--rw bridge-domain-id      bridge-domain-id-type
    +--rw bridge-domain-type    enumeration
    +--rw vc-id-num?            uint32
    +--rw peer [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip          inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw load-balance?    empty
      | +--rw cos?             uint32
      | +--rw lsp*             string
    +--rw statistics?          empty
    +--rw transparent?         empty
    +--rw router-interface
      | +--rw router-ve?      interface:ve-type
    +--rw logical-interface
      | +--rw ethernet [lif-bind-id]
      | | +--rw lif-bind-id    import-lif:lif-interface-type
      | +--rw port-channel [pc-lif-bind-id]
      | | +--rw pc-lif-bind-id import-lif:lif-port-channel-type
    +--rw pw-profile-name?     common-def:name-string64
    +--rw bpdu-drop-enable?    empty
    +--rw local-switching?     empty
    +--rw mac-address
      +--rw withdrawal?       empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-certutil

Provides a data model for certificate management operations.

This data model provides tail-f actions to perform functions such as importing an LDAP CA certificate, removing an LDAP CA certificate, or displaying the LDAP certificate.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-certutil
  +--rw certutil
    +--rw import
      +---x ldapca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?     string
        | | +--ro host          string
        | | +--ro directory     string
        | | +--ro file          string
        | +--ro output
      +---x syslogca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?     string
        | | +--ro host          string
        | | +--ro directory     string
        | | +--ro file          string
        | +--ro output
      +---x sshkey
        +--ro input
        | +--ro user            string
        | +--ro host            string
        | +--ro directory       string
        | +--ro file            string
        | +--ro login           string
        | +--ro password?      string
        +--ro output
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-clock

Provides a data model for managing the local clock, setting the local clock time and time zone, and for retrieving local clock information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-clock
  +--rw clock-set-datetime
  | +---x clock
  | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro set      ietfyang:date-and-time
  | | +--ro output
  +--rw clock-sa
  | +--rw clock
  | +--rw timezone?   common-def:timezone

```

RPCs

Retrieve local clock information:

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-clock
  | +--ro output
  | +--ro clock-time
  | | +--ro current-time?  ietfyang:date-and-time
  | | +--ro timezone?     string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-common-def

Provides a data model for commonly used data types derived in the Brocade namespace.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  |   |   |   +---x threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type      sfp-type
  |   +--rw aaa-extensions:aaa-users
  |   |   +---x aaa-extensions:users
  |   |   +--ro aaa-extensions:input
  |   +--rw certutil:cert-util
  |   |   +---x certutil:ldapcert
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:input
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:output
  |   |   +---x certutil:syslogcert
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:input
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:output
  |   |   +---x certutil:sshkey
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:user      string
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:output
  |   +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:crypto
  |   |   +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:key
  |   |   |   +---x brcd-crypto-ext:mypubkey
  |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  |   |   +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
  |   |   |   +---x brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint
  |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  |   |   |   +---x brcd-crypto-ext:certificates
  |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  |   +--rw event-handler:event-handler
  |   |   +---x event-handler:activations
  |   |   +--ro event-handler:input
  |   +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware
  |   |   +---x firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadstatus
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:brief?      empty
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:summary?    empty
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?    string
  |   |   +---x firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadhistory
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?    string
  |   |   +---x firmware-extensions:firmware
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:auto-sync?  enumeration
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?    string
  |   |   +---x firmware-extensions:version
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:brief?      empty
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:all-partitions?  empty
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?    string
  |   |   +---x firmware-extensions:firmware-features
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?    string
  |   +--rw firmware:dhcp-auto-deployment
  |   |   +---x firmware:dadstatus
  |   |   +--ro firmware:input

```



```

| |     +--ro firmware:output
| |     +--ro firmware:result?  string
+--rw hardware:hardware
| |   +---x hardware:port-group
| |   | +--ro hardware:input
| |   | +--ro hardware:output
| |   +---x hardware:profile
| |   +--ro hardware:input
| |   | +--ro (profile-type)?
| |   |   +---:(tcam)
| |   |   | +--ro hardware:tcam?          tcam-profile-subtype
| |   |   +---:(route-table)
| |   |   | +--ro hardware:route-table?   routing-profile-subtype
| |   |   | +--ro hardware:openflow-flag? empty
| |   |   +---:(lag)
| |   |   | +--ro hardware:lag?          lag-profile-subtype
| |   |   +---:(counters)
| |   |   | +--ro hardware:counters?     counters-profile-subtype
| |   |   +---:(current)
| |   |   +--ro hardware:current-container
| |   |   +--ro hardware:current?      empty
| |   |   +--ro hardware:usage?        empty
| |   |   +--ro hardware:slot?         uint32
| |   |   +--ro hardware:chip?         uint32
| |   +--ro hardware:output
+--rw ha:ha
| |   +---x ha:ha
| |   +--ro ha:input
| |   +--ro ha:all-partitions?  empty
+--rw ha:redundancy
| |   +---x ha:redundancy
+--rw http-config:http
| |   +--rw http-config:server
| |   +---x http-config:status
| |   +--ro http-config:input
| |   +--ro http-config:output
+--rw brocade-license:license
| |   +---x brocade-license:id
| |   +--ro brocade-license:input
| |   +--ro brocade-license:output
| |   +--ro brocade-license:licenseid-list
| |   +--ro brocade-license:license-id?  string
+--rw brocade-license:enh-show-license-keys
| |   +---x brocade-license:license
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:input
| |   | | +--ro (single-or-all)?
| |   | | +---:(eula)
| |   | | +--ro brocade-license:eula?  empty
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:output
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-list
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-details
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-data?      string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-expiry-date? string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-feature-name? string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-capacity?  string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-consumed?  string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-valid-state? string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-vendor-info? string
| |   | +--ro brocade-license:license-eula-date? string
| |   +---x brocade-license:dpod
| |   +--ro brocade-license:input
| |   +--ro brocade-license:output
| |   +--ro brocade-license:showdpod-list
| |   +--ro brocade-license:dpod-details
| |   +--ro brocade-license:dpod-ports?          uint32
| |   +--ro brocade-license:dpod-licenses-installed? uint32
| |   +--ro brocade-license:num-ports-provisioned?  uint32
| |   +--ro brocade-license:num-ports-reserved?    uint32
| |   +--ro brocade-license:num-ports-license-available? uint32
+--rw linecard-management:linecardinfo
| |   +---x linecard-management:linecard
| |   +--ro linecard-management:input

```

```

| |      +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:sfminfo
| | +---x linecard-management:switch_fabric_module
| | +--ro linecard-management:input
| | +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:mminfor
| | +---x linecard-management:mm
| | +--ro linecard-management:input
| | +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:slotsinfor
| | +---x linecard-management:slots
| | +--ro linecard-management:input
| | +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
| | +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
| +--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
| | +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
| | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
| | +--rw brcd-sec-services:client
| | | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
| +--rw ras-extensions:support
| | +---x ras-extensions:support
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +--rw ras-extensions:copy-support
| | +---x ras-extensions:status
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | +---x ras-extensions:group-list
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra-inventory
| | +---x ras-extensions:inventory
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro (opt)?
| | | | | +---:(chassis)
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:chassis?      empty
| | | | | +---:(fan)
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:fan?        empty
| | | | | +---:(module)
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:module?     empty
| | | | | +---:(powerSupply)
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:powerSupply? empty
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +---x ras-extensions:chassis
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:chassis-info
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:switch-type      uint32
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor          string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-version  string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:supplier-serial-number? string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:chassis-service-tag? string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:bay-id?        string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:brocade-part-number? string
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:max-port?      int32
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-enabled?  boolean
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-redundant? boolean
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-heartbeat-up? boolean
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-synchronized? boolean
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:ha-recovery?    ha-recovery-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:fru
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:tag            uint32
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:part-number   string

```

```

| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:serial-number string
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:field-replacable boolean
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:slot-number uint32
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:logical-slot-number? uint32
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:blade-type-id? uint32
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:slot-eth-port-cnt? uint32
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer-date xs:date
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:update-date xs:date
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:version string
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:vendor-equipment-type fru-type
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:operational-status fru-operational-status
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer string
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:vendor? string
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | | ++--ro ras-extensions:vendor-serial-number? string
| | ++--rw ras-extensions:process
| | | +---x ras-extensions:info
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:memory
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:summary? empty
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:cpu
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:summary? empty
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:history? empty
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:top? empty
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:all-partitions? empty
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | ++--rw ras-extensions:environment
| | | +---x ras-extensions:fan
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:power
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:temp
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:sensor-info
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:id uint32
| | | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:type sensor-type
| | | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:sub-type uint32
| | | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:status sensor-status
| | | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:current-reading int32
| | | +---x ras-extensions:history
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | ++--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | | +---x ras-extensions:raslog
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:reverse? empty
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:attribute? enumeration
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:blade? string
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:count? uint16
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:severity? enumeration
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:auditlog
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:reverse? empty
| | | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:count? uint16
| | | | ++--ro ras-extensions:output
| | ++--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
| | | ++--rw sysmgr:show-stats
| | | +---x sysmgr:stats
| | | | ++--ro sysmgr:input

```

```

| | | | +--ro (show-bpswitch-type)?
| | | | | +--:(stats1)
| | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:port? uint32
| | | | | | +--:(stats2)
| | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:global? empty
| | | | | +--ro sysmgr:output
+--rw system-monitor-extensions:system
| | +---x system-monitor-extensions:monitor
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:output
| | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-status
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-name? string
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-ip? inet:ip-address
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:report-time? ietfyang:date-and-time
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-status
| | | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-name? string
| | | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:faulty-port
| | | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:port-name? string
+--rw system:host
| | +---x system:show-hostos-ip-address
+--rw clear
| | +--rw brcd-aaa:login
| | | +---x brcd-aaa:sessions
| | | | +--ro brcd-aaa:input
| | | | +--ro brcd-aaa:output
+--rw ras-extensions:support
| | +---x ras-extensions:support
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | +---x ras-extensions:raslog
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:auditlog
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
| | +---x sysmgr:clear-stats
| | | +--ro sysmgr:input
| | | +--ro sysmgr:output
+--rw no
| | +--rw certutil:certutil
| | | +---x certutil:ldapca
| | | | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | | +--ro certutil:output
| | | | +---x certutil:syslogca
| | | | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | | +--ro certutil:output
| | | | +---x certutil:sshkey
| | | | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | | | +--ro certutil:user string
| | | | | +--ro certutil:output
+--rw clock-server:clock
| | +---x clock-server:timezone
| | | +--ro clock-server:input
| | | +--ro clock-server:output
+--rw brcd-crypto-ext:nocrypto
| | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
| | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate
| | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
| | | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| | | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint string
| | | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:import
| | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
| | | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| | | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint string
| | | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:certificate empty
+--rw ip
| | +--rw ip-administration:dns
| | | +--rw ip-administration:dom-name

```

```

| | | +--rw ip-administration:domain-name? string
| | +--rw ip-administration:name-server [name-server-ip]
| |   +--rw ip-administration:name-server-ip inet:ip-address
+--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp? action-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-ipp? inet:ipv4-prefix
| | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp? prefix-len-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp? prefix-len-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-as-path-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:access-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-as-path-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr? ip-as-path-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-community-list-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:community-list
| | +--rw ip-policy:standard [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-community-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:extended [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-community-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-ext-community-list-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list
| | +--rw ip-policy:standard [extcommunity-list-name]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-name ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr? extcommunity-list-expr-t
+--rw rtm:rtm-config
| +--rw rtm:router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw rtm:load-sharing? uint32
+--rw rtm:route
| +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | +--rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | +--rw rtm:tag? uint32
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-hop]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-type
static-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | +--rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:tag? uint32
| | +--rw rtm:static
| | | +--rw rtm:bfd
| | | | +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src]

```

```

|         |         | +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-address
|         |         | +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src        inet:ipv4-address
|         |         | +--rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes
|         |         |   +--rw rtm:interval?          uint16
|         |         |   +--rw rtm:min-rx?          uint16
|         |         |   +--rw rtm:multiplier?      uint8
|         |         | +--rw rtm:holdover-interval?    uint8
|         | +--rw rtm:import
|         |   +--rw rtm:routes [src-vrf route-map]
|         |   +--rw rtm:src-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
|         |   +--rw rtm:route-map    common-def:name-string63
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-global-cmds
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd-global
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:global-suppress-ra? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-global [dns-server-prefix-global]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix-global    inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-global? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-global [domain-name-string-global]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-string-global  string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-lifetime-global? uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-route:route
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?       uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name string
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?       uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-local-nexthop link-
local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop              inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type      enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name      string
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?       uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-
hop]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop        inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf link-
local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop          inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type    enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name    string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-
oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type        enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name        string
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route [bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest bfd-ipv6-static-route-src]
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest    inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-src    inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:interval?          uint16

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:min-rx?          uint16
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:multiplier?    uint8
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-static-route [bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest bfd-ipv6-link-
local-src bfd-interface-type bfd-interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest          inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-src          inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-type              enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-name              string
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:interval?          uint16
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:min-rx?          uint16
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:multiplier?    uint8
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-holdover-interval?          uint8
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:import
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-map      common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:proto-vrrpv3
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp?              empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp-extended?    empty
|--rw router
+--rw routing-system
+--rw router
| +--rw bgp:router-bgp?
| | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes
| | | +--rw bgp:local-as?              local-as-type
| | | +--rw bgp:always-compare-med?    empty
| | | +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst?   empty
| | | +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore?        empty
| | | +--rw bgp:compare-routerid?      empty
| | | +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost?      empty
| | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id
| | | | +--rw (ch-cluster-id)?
| | | | | +--:(ca-cluster-id)
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-value?          decimal-number
| | | | | | +--:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-local-preference?    local-preference-number
| | | | +--rw bgp:distance
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ext-route-distance?    ext-route-distance
| | | | | +--rw bgp:int-route-distance?    int-route-distance
| | | | | +--rw bgp:lcl-route-distance?    lcl-route-distance
| | | | +--rw bgp:capability
| | | | | +--rw bgp:as4-enable?            empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | | +--rw bgp:in
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path?      num-as-in-path
| | | | | +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as?      empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:fast-external-fallover? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:timers
| | | | | +--rw bgp:keep-alive?            nei-keep-alive
| | | | | +--rw bgp:hold-time?            nei-hold-time
| | | | +--rw bgp:log-dampening-debug?    empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:confederation
| | | | | +--rw bgp:identifier?            cidentifier
| | | | | +--rw bgp:peers*                 cidentifier
| | | | +--rw bgp:bfd
| | | | | +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?    bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| | | | | +--rw bgp:interval
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:min-tx?              bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:min-rx?              bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multiplier?        bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | +--rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | +--rw bgp:peer-grps
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp]
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp  bgp-peergroup
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:peer-group-name?            empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as?                  bgp-remote-as
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:update-source
| | | | | | | +--rw (ch-update-source)?

```

```

    +---:(ca-ipv4)
    |   +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?      sip-ipv4-address
    +---:(ca-eth)
    |   +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
    |       +---rw bgp:interface-type?    enumeration
    |       +---rw bgp:interface-name?    update-source-ethernet-type
    +---:(ca-loopback)
    |   +---rw bgp:loopback?              loopback-interface
    +---:(ca-ve)
    |       +---rw bgp:ve-interface?      interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:description?                  neighbor-description
+---rw bgp:local-as
|   +---rw bgp:local-as-value?          local-as-num
|   +---rw bgp:no-prepend?              empty
+---rw bgp:next-hop-self
|   +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|       +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|           | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?    empty
|           +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|               +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?    empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +---rw bgp:value?                  adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?                  empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|       +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|           | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?    empty
|           +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|               +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?    uint32
+---rw bgp:password?                  bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?    empty
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?    empty
+---rw bgp:timers
|   +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?          nei-keep-alive
|   +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?          nei-hold-time
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?          empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?                empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +---rw bgp:inbound?                empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?        empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
|   +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?              empty
|   +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?      bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +---rw bgp:interval
|       +---rw bgp:min-tx?              bfd-tx-interval-type
|       +---rw bgp:min-rx?              bfd-rx-interval-type
|       +---rw bgp:multipplier?        bfd-multiplier-type
+---rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +---rw bgp:in
|       +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|           +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|               | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?    num-as-in-as-path
|               +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|                   +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?    empty
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
|   +---rw bgp:as4
|       +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?    empty
|       +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?    empty
+---rw bgp:shutdown
|   +---rw bgp:shutdown-status?          empty
|   +---rw bgp:generate-rib-out?          empty
+---rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6s
|   +---rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address]
+---rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address    inet:ipv6-address
+---rw bgp:remote-as?                    bgp-remote-as
+---rw bgp:associate-peer-group?          bgp-peergroup
+---rw bgp:update-source
|   +---rw (ch-update-source)?
|       +---:(ca-ipv6)
|           | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?      sip-ipv6-address
|           +---:(ca-eth)

```



```

|         | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|         | | +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
|         | | +--rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
|         +---:(ca-loopback)
|         | +--rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
|         +---:(ca-ve)
|         | +--rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value? adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
+--rw bgp:password? bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as? empty
+--rw bgp:as-override? empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound? empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
| +--rw bgp:bfd-enable? empty
| +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +--rw bgp:interval
| | +--rw bgp:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
| | +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path? num-as-in-as-path
| | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:shutdown
| +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-ips
+--rw bgp:neighbor-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-address]
+--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
+--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group? bgp-peer-group
+--rw bgp:update-source
| +--rw (ch-update-source)?
| | +---:(ca-ipv4)
| | | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
| | +---:(ca-eth)
| | | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
| | | | +--rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type

```



```

+--rw bgp:ospf
|   +--rw bgp:redistribute-ospf?  empty
|   +--rw bgp:match
|   |   +--rw bgp:ospf-internal?  empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:ospf-metric?    conn-metric
|   |   +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:static
|   +--rw bgp:redistribute-static?  empty
|   +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
|   +--rw bgp:static-route-map?     rmap-type
+--rw bgp:static-network [static-network-address]
|   +--rw bgp:static-network-address  inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp:static-network-distance? sdistance
+--rw bgp:aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
|   +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix     inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp:advertise-map?          advertise-map
|   +--rw bgp:as-set?                 empty
|   +--rw bgp:attribute-map?          attribute-map
|   +--rw bgp:summary-only?           empty
|   +--rw bgp:suppress-map?           suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv4-address]
|   +--rw bgp:network-ipv4-address    inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp:network-weight?         absolute-decimal-number
|   +--rw bgp:backdoor?               empty
|   +--rw bgp:network-route-map?      rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
|   +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-holder
|   |   +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name]
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name  bgp-peergroup
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:send-community
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:send-community-status?  empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:both?                  empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:extended?              empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:standard?              empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:orf
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefixlist
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send?    empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:allowas-in?                  uint32
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:activate?                    empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:filter-list
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:direction-in
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?      empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?      empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?  max-prefix-limit
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:threshold?    max-prefix-threshold
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:teardown?     empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:default-originate
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:default-originate-status?  empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:prefix-list
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:direction-in
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-list-
filter
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?          empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-list-
filter
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?          empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?  common-def:name-
string64
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out

```



```

| | | | | +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| | | | | +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:values
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| | | | | +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
| | | | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:graceful-restart
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-mpls?
| | | | | | +---rw (ch-compare-lsp-follow-igp)?
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-compare-lsp-metric)
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp:compare-lsp-metric? empty
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-follow-igp)
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:follow-igp? empty
+---rw bgp:af-vrf [af-vrf-name]
| +---rw bgp:af-vrf-name string
| +---rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
| +---rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | +---rw bgp:in
| | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path
+---rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
+---rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
+---rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| +---rw bgp:bgp: redistribute-internal? empty
| +---rw bgp: redistribute
| | +---rw bgp: bgp
| | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | +---rw bgp: bgp-metric? conn-metric
| | | +---rw bgp: bgp-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp: connected
| +---rw bgp: redistribute-connected? empty
| +---rw bgp: unicast-metric? conn-metric
| +---rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp: ospf
| +---rw bgp: redistribute-ospf? empty
| +---rw bgp: match
| | +---rw bgp: ospf-internal? empty
| | +---rw bgp: ospf-external1? empty
| | +---rw bgp: ospf-external2? empty
| +---rw bgp: ospf-metric? conn-metric
| +---rw bgp: ospf-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp: static
| +---rw bgp: redistribute-static? empty
| +---rw bgp: unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
| +---rw bgp: static-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp: static-network [static-network-address]
| +---rw bgp: static-network-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| +---rw bgp: static-network-distance? sdistance
+---rw bgp: aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| +---rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv4-prefix
| +---rw bgp: advertise-map? advertise-map
| +---rw bgp: as-set? empty
| +---rw bgp: attribute-map? attribute-map
| +---rw bgp: summary-only? empty
| +---rw bgp: suppress-map? suppress-map
+---rw bgp: network [network-ipv4-address]
| +---rw bgp: network-ipv4-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| +---rw bgp: network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| +---rw bgp: backdoor? empty

```

					+	--rw	bgp:network-route-map?	rmap-type		
					+	--rw	bgp:neighbor			
						+	--rw	bgp:af-ipv4-vrf-neighbor-address-holder		
						+	--rw	bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-addr [af-ipv4-neighbor-address]		
						+	--rw	bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address	inet:ipv4-address	
						+	--rw	bgp:remote-as?	bgp-remote-as	
						+	--rw	bgp:shutdown		
						+	--rw	bgp:shutdown-status?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:generate-rib-out?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability		
						+	--rw	bgp:as4		
							+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?	empty
							+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?	empty
						+	--rw	bgp:orf		
						+	--rw	bgp:prefixlist		
						+	--rw	bgp:prefixlist-status?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:prefixlist-send?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:prefixlist-receive?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:allowas-in?	uint32	
						+	--rw	bgp:activate?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:filter-list		
						+	--rw	bgp:direction-in		
							+	--rw	bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?	ip-filter-name
							+	--rw	bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?	empty
						+	--rw	bgp:direction-out		
						+	--rw	bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?	ip-filter-name	
						+	--rw	bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:maximum-prefix		
						+	--rw	bgp:max-prefix-limit?	max-prefix-limit	
						+	--rw	bgp:threshold-holder		
						+	--rw	bgp:threshold?	max-prefix-threshold	
						+	--rw	bgp:teardown?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:default-originate		
						+	--rw	bgp:default-originate-status?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:prefix-list		
						+	--rw	bgp:direction-in		
filter						+	--rw	bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-	
						+	--rw	bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:direction-out		
filter						+	--rw	bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-	
						+	--rw	bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-route-map		
						+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in		
							+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?	common-def:name-
string64						+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out		
string64						+	--rw	bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?	common-def:name-	
						+	--rw	bgp:route-reflector-client?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:unsuppress-map		
						+	--rw	bgp:map-name?	rmap-type	
						+	--rw	bgp:af-nei-weight?	nei-weight	
						+	--rw	bgp:associate-peer-group?	bgp-peergroup	
						+	--rw	bgp:description?	neighbor-description	
						+	--rw	bgp:local-as		
						+	--rw	bgp:local-as-value?	local-as-num	
						+	--rw	bgp:no-prepend?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:next-hop-self		
						+	--rw	(ch-next-hop-self-type)?		
						+	--rw	(ca-next-hop-self-always)		
							+	--rw	bgp:next-hop-self-always?	empty
						+	--rw	(ca-next-hop-self-status)		
							+	--rw	bgp:next-hop-self-status?	empty
						+	--rw	bgp:advertisement-interval		
						+	--rw	bgp:value?	adv-value	
						+	--rw	bgp:ebgp-btsh?	empty	
						+	--rw	bgp:ebgp-multihop		
						+	--rw	(ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?		
						+	--rw	(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)		
							+	--rw	bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?	empty

```

|         +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|         | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?   uint32
+---rw bgp:password?                          bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?          empty
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?  empty
+---rw bgp:timers
|   +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?               nei-keep-alive
|   +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?                nei-hold-time
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?                empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?                      empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +---rw bgp:inbound?                      empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?              empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
|   +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?                   empty
|   +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?            bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +---rw bgp:interval
|     +---rw bgp:min-tx?                      bfd-tx-interval-type
|     +---rw bgp:min-rx?                      bfd-rx-interval-type
|     +---rw bgp:multipplier?                bfd-multipplier-type
+---rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +---rw bgp:in
|     +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|     | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|     | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?      num-as-in-as-path
|     | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|     | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?      empty
+---rw bgp:update-source
|   +---rw (ch-update-source)?
|   +---:(ca-ipv4)
|   | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?           sip-ipv4-address
|   +---:(ca-eth)
|   | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   | | +---rw bgp:interface-type?           enumeration
|   | | +---rw bgp:interface-name?          update-source-ethernet-type
|   +---:(ca-loopback)
|   | +---rw bgp:loopback?                   loopback-interface
|   +---:(ca-ve)
|   | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?               interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:send-community
|   +---rw bgp:send-community-status?        empty
|   +---rw bgp:both?                         empty
|   +---rw bgp:extended?                     empty
|   +---rw bgp:standard?                     empty
+---rw bgp:maximum-paths
|   +---rw bgp:load-sharing-value?            uint32
|   +---rw bgp:ebgp?                          ebgp-paths
|   +---rw bgp:ibgp?                          ibgp-paths
|   +---rw bgp:use-load-sharing?              empty
+---rw bgp:multipath
|   +---rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?               empty
|   +---rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?               empty
|   +---rw bgp:multi-as?                     empty
+---rw bgp:always-propagate?                  empty
+---rw bgp:default-information-originate?     empty
+---rw bgp:rib-route-limit?                   rib-route-number
+---rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?       empty
+---rw bgp:dampening
|   +---rw (ch-dampening-source)?
|   | +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
|   | | +---rw bgp:dampening-flag?           empty
|   | +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
|   | | +---rw bgp:values
|   | | | +---rw bgp:half-time?              htime
|   | | | +---rw bgp:reuse-value?            damp-reuse-value
|   | | | +---rw bgp:start-suppress-time?    damp-start-suppress-value
|   | | | +---rw bgp:max-suppress-time?      damp-max-suppress-value
|   | +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
|   | | +---rw bgp:dampening-route-map?      rmap-type
+---rw bgp:default-metric?                     default-metric-number
+---rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default?           empty

```

```

+---rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | +---rw bgp:table-map-route-map?   rmap-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:update-time?           update-time-type
+---rw bgp:ipv6
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ipv6-unicast
| | | | | +---rw bgp:default-vrf
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:default-vrf-selected?   empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal?   empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: bgp
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-bgp?   empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: bgp-metric?     conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: bgp-route-map?     rmap-type
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: connected
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-connected?   empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: unicast-metric?     conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-route-map?   rmap-type
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-ospf?   empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: match
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-internal?     empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-external1?   empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-external2?   empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-metric?     conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-route-map?     rmap-type
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: static
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-static?   empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: unicast-static-metric?   conn-metric
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: static-route-map?     rmap-type
+---rw bgp: aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | +---rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix   inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +---rw bgp: advertise-map?     advertise-map
| | | | | +---rw bgp: as-set?             empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp: attribute-map?     attribute-map
| | | | | +---rw bgp: summary-only?      empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp: suppress-map?     suppress-map
+---rw bgp: network [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | +---rw bgp: network-ipv6-address   inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +---rw bgp: network-weight?     absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | +---rw bgp: backdoor?           empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp: network-route-map?   rmap-type
+---rw bgp: neighbor
| | | | | +---rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-peer-group-holder
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-peer-group [af-ipv6-neighbor-peer-group-name]
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-ipv6-neighbor-peer-group-name   bgp-peer-group
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: send-community
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: send-community-status?   empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: both?                 empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: extended?           empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: standard?           empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: orf
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist-status?   empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist-send?     empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist-receive?   empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: allowas-in?         uint32
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: activate?          empty
+---rw bgp: filter-list
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: direction-in
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?   ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-in?     empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: direction-out
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?   ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-out?     empty
+---rw bgp: maximum-prefix
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: max-prefix-limit?   max-prefix-limit
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: threshold-holder
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: threshold?     max-prefix-threshold
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: teardown?     empty
+---rw bgp: default-originate

```


								+-rw bgp:default-originate-status?		empty
								+-rw bgp:prefix-list		
								+-rw bgp:direction-in		
filter								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-	
								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?		empty
								+-rw bgp:direction-out		
filter								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-	
								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?		empty
								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map		
								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in		
string64								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?	common-def:name-	
								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out		
string64								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?	common-def:name-	
								+-rw bgp:route-reflector-client?		empty
								+-rw bgp:unsuppress-map		
								+-rw bgp:map-name?	rmap-type	
								+-rw bgp:af-nei-weight?		nei-weight
								+-rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address-holder		
								+-rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]		
								+-rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address	inet:ipv6-address	
								+-rw bgp:send-community		
								+-rw bgp:send-community-status?		empty
								+-rw bgp:both?		empty
								+-rw bgp:extended?		empty
								+-rw bgp:standard?		empty
								+-rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability		
								+-rw bgp:orf		
								+-rw bgp:prefixlist		
								+-rw bgp:prefixlist-status?		empty
								+-rw bgp:prefixlist-send?		empty
								+-rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?		empty
								+-rw bgp:allowas-in?		uint32
								+-rw bgp:activate?		empty
								+-rw bgp:filter-list		
								+-rw bgp:direction-in		
								+-rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?	ip-filter-name	
								+-rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?		empty
								+-rw bgp:direction-out		
								+-rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?	ip-filter-name	
								+-rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?		empty
								+-rw bgp:maximum-prefix		
								+-rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?	max-prefix-limit	
								+-rw bgp:threshold-holder		
								+-rw bgp:threshold?	max-prefix-threshold	
								+-rw bgp:teardown?		empty
								+-rw bgp:default-originate		
								+-rw bgp:default-originate-status?		empty
								+-rw bgp:prefix-list		
								+-rw bgp:direction-in		
								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-	
filter								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?		empty
								+-rw bgp:direction-out		
								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-	
filter								+-rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?		empty
								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map		
								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in		
string64								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?	common-def:name-	
								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out		
string64								+-rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?	common-def:name-	
								+-rw bgp:route-reflector-client?		empty
								+-rw bgp:unsuppress-map		
								+-rw bgp:map-name?	rmap-type	
								+-rw bgp:af-nei-weight?		nei-weight
								+-rw bgp:af-common-cmds-holder		

```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:maximum-paths
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ebgp? ebgp-paths
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ibgp? ibgp-paths
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:multipath
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:multi-as? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:always-propagate? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:rib-route-limit? rib-route-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:values
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ipv6-ucast-next-hop-recursion? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf [af-ipv6-vrf-name]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-name string
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: connected
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-connected? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: unicast-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: match
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-internal? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-external1? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-external2? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: ospf-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: static
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-static? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp: static-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp: aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | +--rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw bgp: advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp: as-set? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp: summary-only? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp: suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp: network [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | +--rw bgp: network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix

```

```

| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-weight?          absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:backdoor?                empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-route-map?       rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-addr [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address     inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as?                 bgp-remote-as
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status?          empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out?          empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:as4
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?      empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?     empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status?      empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send?        empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?     empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in?                uint32
+--rw bgp:activate?                  empty
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?    empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?    empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?    max-prefix-limit
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold?        max-prefix-threshold
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:teardown?          empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-status?  empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-list-
filter | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?          empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-list-
filter | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?          empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?  common-def:name-
string64 | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?  common-def:name-
string64 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?          empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:map-name?          rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight?                nei-weight
+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?         bgp-peergroup
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:in
| | | | | | | | | +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?          num-as-in-as-path
| | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?        empty
+--rw bgp:description?                  neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:local-as-value?    local-as-num
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:no-prepend?          empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| | | | | | | | +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?          empty

```

```

|         +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|         +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?    empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +---rw bgp:value?    adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?    empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?    empty
| +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?    uint32
+---rw bgp:password?    bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?    empty
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?    empty
+---rw bgp:timers
| +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?    nei-keep-alive
| +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?    nei-hold-time
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?    empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?    empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +---rw bgp:inbound?    empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?    empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
| +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?    empty
| +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?    bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +---rw bgp:interval
| | +---rw bgp:min-tx?    bfd-tx-interval-type
| | +---rw bgp:min-rx?    bfd-rx-interval-type
| | +---rw bgp:multipplier?    bfd-multipplier-type
+---rw bgp:update-source
| +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| | +---:(ca-ipv6)
| | | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?    sip-ipv6-address
| | +---:(ca-eth)
| | | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | +---rw bgp:interface-type?    enumeration
| | | | +---rw bgp:interface-name?    update-source-ethernet-type
| | +---:(ca-loopback)
| | | +---rw bgp:loopback?    loopback-interface
| | +---:(ca-ve)
| | | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?    interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:send-community
| +---rw bgp:send-community-status?    empty
| +---rw bgp:both?    empty
| +---rw bgp:extended?    empty
| +---rw bgp:standard?    empty
+---rw bgp:maximum-paths
| +---rw bgp:load-sharing-value?    uint32
| +---rw bgp:ebgp?    ebgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:ibgp?    ibgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:use-load-sharing?    empty
+---rw bgp:multipath
| +---rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?    empty
| +---rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?    empty
| +---rw bgp:multi-as?    empty
+---rw bgp:always-propagate?    empty
+---rw bgp:default-information-originate?    empty
+---rw bgp:rib-route-limit?    rib-route-number
+---rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?    empty
+---rw bgp:dampening
| +---rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | +---rw bgp:dampening-flag?    empty
| | +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | +---rw bgp:values
| | | | +---rw bgp:half-time?    htime
| | | | +---rw bgp:reuse-value?    damp-reuse-value
| | | | +---rw bgp:start-suppress-time?    damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | +---rw bgp:max-suppress-time?    damp-max-suppress-value
| | +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | +---rw bgp:dampening-route-map?    rmap-type

```

```

| | | +--rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:table-map
| | | | +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
| | | +--rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
| | +--rw bgp:evpn?
| | | +--rw bgp:af-evpn-neighbor-address-holder
| | | | +--rw bgp:af-evpn-neighbor [af-evpn-neighbor-address]
| | | | +--rw bgp:af-evpn-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw bgp:evpn-nbr-activate? empty
+--rw ospf:ospf [vrf]
+--rw ospf:vrf string
+--rw ospf:database-overflow-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospf:default-information-originate?
| +--rw ospf:always? empty
| +--rw ospf:def-orig-metric? uint32
| +--rw ospf:def-orig-metric-type? metric-type
| +--rw ospf:def-orig-route-map? string
+--rw ospf:default-passive-interface? empty
+--rw ospf:default-metric? uint32
+--rw ospf:external-lsdb-limit? uint32
+--rw ospf:log
| +--rw ospf:adjacency?
| | +--rw ospf:dr-only? empty
| +--rw ospf:log-all? empty
| +--rw ospf:bad-packet?
| | +--rw ospf:log-checksum? empty
| +--rw ospf:log-database? empty
| +--rw ospf:log-retransmit? empty
+--rw ospf:ospf-metric-type? metric-type
+--rw ospf:neighbor [neighbor-addr]
| +--rw ospf:neighbor-addr ospf-ipv4-address
+--rw ospf:redistribute
| +--rw ospf:connected?
| | +--rw ospf:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| +--rw ospf:static?
| | +--rw ospf:static-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| +--rw ospf:bgp?
| | +--rw ospf:bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| +--rw ospf:redistribute-ospf?
| | +--rw ospf:ospf-route-map? common-def:name-string63
+--rw ospf:rfc1583-compatibility?
| +--rw ospf:rfc1583-compatibility-flag? empty
+--rw ospf:area [area-id]
| +--rw ospf:area-id ospf-area-id
| +--rw ospf:normal? empty
| +--rw ospf:nssa
| | +--rw ospf:metric
| | | +--rw ospf:nssa-value? big-metric
| | | +--rw ospf:no-summary1? empty
| | +--rw ospf:default-information-originate? empty
+--rw ospf:stub
| | +--rw ospf:metric
| | +--rw ospf:stub-value? big-metric
| | +--rw ospf:no-summary? empty
+--rw ospf:range [range-address range-mask]
| +--rw ospf:range-address inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw ospf:range-mask inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw ospf:range-effect? enumeration
| +--rw ospf:range-cost? range-metric
+--rw ospf:prefix-list
| +--rw ospf:direction-in
| | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| +--rw ospf:direction-out
| | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw ospf:virtual-link [virt-link-neighbor]
| +--rw ospf:virt-link-neighbor inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string

```

```

|         +---rw ospf:hello-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
|         +---rw ospf:dead-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
|         +---rw ospf:retransmit-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
|         +---rw ospf:transmit-delay?        common-def:time-interval-sec
|         +---rw ospf:md5-authentication
|             +---rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
|             +---rw ospf:key-table
|                 +---rw ospf:key-id?          uint32
|                 +---rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
+---rw ospf:auto-cost
| +---rw ospf:reference-bandwidth
|     +---rw ospf:ref-bandwidth?          band-width
|     +---rw ospf:use-active-ports?      empty
+---rw ospf:distance [route-type]
| +---rw ospf:route-type                  route-type-enum
| +---rw ospf:route-map-name?            common-def:name-string63
| +---rw ospf:dist-value                  uint32
| +---rw ospf:source-ip?                 ospf-ipv4-address
| +---rw ospf:source-ip-mask?            ospf-ipv4-address
+---rw ospf:distribute-list
| +---rw ospf:route-map
|     +---rw ospf:route-map?              common-def:name-string63
|     +---rw ospf:input?                  empty
+---rw ospf:max-metric
| +---rw ospf:router-lsa?
|     +---rw ospf:all-vrfs?                empty
|     +---rw ospf:all-lsas?                empty
|     +---rw ospf:external-lsa?
|         +---rw ospf:external-lsa-val?    uint32
|     +---rw ospf:summary-lsa?
|         +---rw ospf:summary-lsa-val?    uint32
|     +---rw ospf:link
|         +---rw ospf:all?                  empty
|         +---rw ospf:ptp?                  empty
|         +---rw ospf:stub?                 empty
|         +---rw ospf:transit?              empty
|     +---rw ospf:on-startup
|         +---rw ospf:time?                  uint32
|         +---rw ospf:wait-for-bgp?         empty
|         +---rw ospf:all-lsas-onstartup?   empty
|         +---rw ospf:external-lsa-onstartup?
|             +---rw ospf:external-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32
|         +---rw ospf:summary-lsa-onstartup?
|             +---rw ospf:summary-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32
|         +---rw ospf:link-onstartup
|             +---rw ospf:all-link-onstartup? empty
|             +---rw ospf:ptp-link-onstartup? empty
|             +---rw ospf:stub-link-onstartup? empty
|             +---rw ospf:transit-link-onstartup? empty
+---rw ospf:summary-address [sum-address sum-address-mask]
| +---rw ospf:sum-address                  ospf-ipv4-address
| +---rw ospf:sum-address-mask              inet:ipv4-address
+---rw ospf:timers
| +---rw ospf:lsa-group-pacing?            common-def:time-interval-sec
| +---rw ospf:throttle
|     +---rw ospf:spf
|         +---rw ospf:init-delay?          common-def:time-interval-msec
|         +---rw ospf:hold-time?           common-def:time-interval-msec
|         +---rw ospf:max-hold-time?       common-def:time-interval-msec
+---rw ospf:vrf-lite-capability?          empty
+---rw ospf:maximum-paths?                 uint8
+---rw ospf:global-bfd
|     +---rw ospf:bfd-enable?              empty
|     +---rw ospf:holdover-interval?       uint8
+---rw mac
| +---rw mac-access-list:receive
|     +---rw mac-access-list:access-group
|         +---rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list? mac-acl-name
|         +---rw mac-access-list:mac-direction? enumeration
+---rw ip
| +---rw dhcp:dhcp
| | +---rw dhcp:relay

```

```

| |     +---rw dhcp:information
| |     +---rw dhcp:option?    empty
| +---rw ip-access-list:receive
| |     +---rw ip-access-list:access-group
| |     +---rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list?    13-acl-policy-name
| |     +---rw ip-access-list:ip-direction?    enumeration
+---rw ipv6
| +---rw router
| | +---rw ospfv3:ospf [vrf]
| | | +---rw ospfv3:vrf
| | | |                                     common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---rw ospfv3:area [area-id]
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-id            ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:normal?            empty
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:nssa?
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:metric
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:nssa-area-metric?    uint32
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate?
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric?    uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric-type?    ospf:metric-type
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:no-redistribution?    empty
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:nssa-area-no-summary?    empty
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:translator-always?    empty
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:translator-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +---rw ospfv3:stub
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:stub-area-no-summary?    empty
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:stub-area-metric?    uint32
| | +---rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | +---rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:spi?                spi-value-type
| | | | +---rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah?                algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah-key?            ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp?                algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth?            algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?        ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | +---rw ospfv3:virtual-link [virtual-link-neighbor]
| | | +---rw ospfv3:virtual-link-neighbor    inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---rw ospfv3:link-properties
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:hello-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:dead-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?        uint32
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +---rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:spi?                spi-value-type
| | | | | +---rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah?                algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah-key?            ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp?                algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth?            algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?        ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | +---rw ospfv3:area-range [range-address]
| | | +---rw ospfv3:range-address            common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | +---rw ospfv3:range-effect?            enumeration
| | | +---rw ospfv3:range-cost?            ospf:range-metric
+---rw ospfv3:auto-cost
| +---rw ospfv3:reference-bandwidth?    ospf:band-width
+---rw ospfv3:database-overflow-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate?
| +---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-always?    empty
| +---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric?    uint32
| +---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric-type?    ospf:metric-type
+---rw ospfv3:default-metric?            uint32
+---rw ospfv3:default-passive-interface?    empty
+---rw ospfv3:distance [route-type]
| +---rw ospfv3:route-type            ospf:route-type-enum

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distance-value? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:route-map
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-in? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:prefix-list
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-name? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsdb-limit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:key-rollover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency-dr-only? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-all? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet-checksum? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-database? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-retransmit? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:static-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ospf-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address [summary-address-value]
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address-value common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:timers
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-hold-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:maximum-paths? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:max-metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:router-lsa?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa?
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa-value? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa?
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa-value? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:include-stub? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup-time? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-holdover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:receive
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list? ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp? action-t
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp? inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp? ipv6-prefix-len-t
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp? ipv6-prefix-len-t
+--rw brocade-interface:protocol

```



```

|   +--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holder
|   |   +--rw vrrp:vrrp?          empty
|   |   +--rw vrrp:vrrp-extended? empty
+--rw brocade-interface:interface
|   +--rw brocade-interface:ve [name]
|   |   +--rw brocade-interface:name          ve-type
|   |   +--rw brocade-interface:bfd
|   |   |   +--rw brocade-interface:interval
|   |   |   |   +--rw brocade-interface:min-tx?      bfd-tx-interval-type
|   |   |   |   +--rw brocade-interface:min-rx?      bfd-rx-interval-type
|   |   |   |   +--rw brocade-interface:multiplier?  bfd-multiplier-type
|   |   |   +--rw brocade-interface:bfd-shutdown?   empty
|   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
|   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local?          empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address          union
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary?       empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64?        empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast?          empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu?                  ip-mtu
|   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
|   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:relay
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr]
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name?   common-def:vrf-name
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:interface
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type?    dhcpv6-iftype
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name?    dhcpv6-ifname
|   |   |   +--rw icmp:icmpv6
|   |   |   |   +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?  uint32
|   |   |   |   +--rw icmp:redirect?       empty
|   |   |   +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list  ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction     enumeration
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type?    enumeration
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:policy
|   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:route-map
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name?  common-def:name-string63
|   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
|   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?    empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap?   empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?          common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?      common-def:time-interval-msec
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                  uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?       common-def:time-interval-msec
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit?            uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?   empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-interval
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min?              common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:send-ra?              empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-preference
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-high?     empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-low?     empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-medium?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-dns-server [dns-server-prefix]

```



```

| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum?          empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:owner
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:owner-priority?         uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:owner-track-priority?   uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr        inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type      track-iftype
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name     track-ifname
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority?    uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?                empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?              uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?          empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?              uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?          string
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e [vrid]
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid                    vrid-type
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-mac
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vmac?              empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr     inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:network [network-address]
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:network-address   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:network-priority? uint8
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type   track-iftype
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name   track-ifname
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority?  uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?              empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?            uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?        empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?            uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?        string
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup?    empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic?              empty
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority?   uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-vrrp-extended
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:auth-type
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:md5-auth
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrp:auth-data?        string
| | | | +--rw ip-config:vrf
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:forwarding?        common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--rw ip-config:ip
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu?              ip-mtu
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp?        empty
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address         union
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:secondary?     empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive?   empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?   empty
| | | | +--rw dhcp:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
| | | | | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
| | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr     dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name   common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:gateway?           dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw icmp:icmp
| | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?         uint32
| | | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:interface-vlan-ospf-conf
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf1

```

```

| | | | +---rw ospf:area?                ospf-area-id
| | | | +---rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +---rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | |   +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +---rw ospf:hello-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +---rw ospf:dead-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +---rw ospf:retransmit-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +---rw ospf:transmit-delay?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +---rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-id?                uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +---rw ospf:cost?                 uint32
| | | | +---rw ospf:network?              enumeration
| | | | +---rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +---rw ospf:all-out?              empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:all-external?        database-filter-options
| | | | | +---rw ospf:all-summary-external?  database-filter-options
| | | | +---rw ospf:mtu-ignore?           empty
| | | | +---rw ospf:active?               empty
| | | | +---rw ospf:passive?             empty
| | | | +---rw ospf:priority?            uint32
| | | | +---rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +---rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?      empty
| | | | +---rw vrrp:ip-vrrp-extended
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:auth-type
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:md5-auth
| | | | | | | +---rw vrrp:auth-data?      string
| | | | +---rw ip-config:shutdown?        empty
| | | | +---rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | | | +---rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | | | +---rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list  13-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-access-list:ip-direction  enumeration
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-access-list:traffic-type?  enumeration
| | | | +---rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | | | +---rw ip-policy:ip
| | | | | | +---rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | | | +---rw ip-policy:route-map-name?  common-def:name-string63
| | | | +---rw qos-mls:qos
| | | | | +---rw qos-mls:dscp-cos?          map-name-type
| | | | | +---rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation?     map-name-type
| | | | | +---rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class?  map-name-type
| | | | +---rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:vrid                  vrid-type
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:version                uint8
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum?      empty
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:owner
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:owner-priority?      uint8
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:owner-track-priority?  uint8
| | | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr        inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---rw vrrp:track
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface-type      track-iftyp
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface-name     track-ifname
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:track-priority?    uint8
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:advertisement-interval?  uint32
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:enable?              empty
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:hold-time?           uint32
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:preempt-mode?        empty
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:arp
| | | | | | +---rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | | | +---rw vrrp:receive?        empty
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:priority?            uint8
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:description?        string
| | | | +---rw vrrp:vrrpe [vrid]
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:vrid                  vrid-type
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-mac?         enumeration

```

```

| | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | +--rw vrrp:network [network-address]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:network-address union
| | | | +--rw vrrp:network-priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | +--rw vrrp:description? string
| | +--rw vrrp:advertise-backup? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer? uint32
| | +--rw vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--rw vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | +--rw vrrp:basic? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:revert-priority? uint8
| | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
+--rw intf-loopback:loopback [id]
| +--rw intf-loopback:id intf-loopback-port-type
| +--rw intf-loopback:vrf
| | +--rw intf-loopback:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
+--rw intf-loopback:shutdown? empty
+--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
| +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
+--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| +--rw ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id
| +--rw ospfv3:active? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:passive? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
+--rw ospfv3:cost? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:instance? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
+--rw ospfv3:network? enumeration
+--rw ospfv3:priority? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
+--rw ospfv3:authentication
| +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | +--rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
+--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32

```

```

|         +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
|         +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?      common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ip-config:ip
|   +--rw ip-config:ip-config
|   |   +--rw ip-config:address [address]
|   |   +--rw ip-config:address  union
|   +--rw ospf:interface-loopback-ospf-conf
|   |   +--rw ospf:ospf1
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:area?                ospf-area-id
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:authentication-key
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:hello-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:dead-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:key-table
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:key-id?            uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:cost?                  uint32
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:network?               enumeration
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:database-filter
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:all-out?            empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:all-external?      database-filter-options
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:all-summary-external?  database-filter-options
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?           empty
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:active?               empty
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:passive?              empty
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:priority?            uint32
|   |   |   +--rw ospf:bfd
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?    empty
+--rw ip-policy:route-map [name action-rm instance]
|   +--rw ip-policy:name                    common-def:name-string63
|   +--rw ip-policy:action-rm               action-t
|   +--rw ip-policy:instance                instance-id-t
+--rw ip-policy:content
|   +--rw ip-policy:match
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:vrf?                common-def:vrf-name
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:interface
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ethernet-rmm*    interface:interface-type
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:loopback*       loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ve*             interface:ve-type
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:ipv6
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:address
|   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm?  ipv6-prefix-name-t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-acl-rmm?     ipv6-access-list:ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm-n?  ipv6-prefix-name-t
|   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:route-source
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmrs?  string
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:ip
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:address
|   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm?  ip-prefix-name-t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:acl-rmm?     ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm-n?  ip-prefix-name-t
|   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:route-source
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmrs?  string
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-name?  ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:metric
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:metric-rmm?  metric-t
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:route-type
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:route-type-rmm?  match-route-type-t
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:tag
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:tag-rmm*  tag-t
|   |   +--rw ip-policy:as-path
|   |   |   +--rw ip-policy:as-path-access-list-name?  ip-as-path-name-t
|   +--rw ip-policy:community

```

```

| | +--rw ip-policy:community-access-list-name?  match-community-list-name-t
| +--rw ip-policy:protocol
| | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-static-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:static?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:bgp-protocol-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-bgp?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:bgp-route-type?  enumeration
+--rw ip-policy:set
| +--rw ip-policy:interface
| | +--rw ip-policy:ethernet?  interface:interface-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:port-channel?  interface:portchannel-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:null0?  empty
| +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | +--rw ip-policy:dscp
| | | +--rw ip-policy:dscp-rms?  dscp-precedence
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:peer-address?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop-list [next-hop-addr]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop-addr  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:global
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-global-hop [next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list [vrf next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:vrf  string
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
+--rw ip-policy:ipv6
| | +--rw ip-policy:global
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-global-hop [next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-ip
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop [next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list [vrf next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:vrf  string
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
+--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
| | +--rw ip-policy:rt
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-rt?  ext-community-rt-expr-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:soo
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-soo?  ext-community-soo-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:community
| | +--rw ip-policy:set-community-expr?  set-community-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:metric
| | +--rw ip-policy:delta-rms?  enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:metric-rms?  metric-t
+--rw ip-policy:distance
| | +--rw ip-policy:dist-rms?  distance-t
+--rw ip-policy:tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-rms?  tag-t
+--rw ip-policy:weight
| | +--rw ip-policy:weight-value?  uint32
+--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:aspath-tag?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:prepend?  string
+--rw ip-policy:automatic-tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-empty?  empty
+--rw ip-policy:comm-list
| | +--rw ip-policy:comm-list-name?  ip-community-list-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:match-comm-delete?  empty
+--rw ip-policy:dampening
| | +--rw ip-policy:half-life?  uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:reuse?  uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:suppress?  uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:max-suppress-time?  uint32
+--rw ip-policy:local-preference
| | +--rw ip-policy:local-preference-value?  uint32
+--rw ip-policy:origin
| | +--rw ip-policy:origin-igp?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:origin-incomplete?  empty
+--rw ip-policy:metric-type

```

```
|   +--rw ip-policy:type-1?  empty
|   +--rw ip-policy:type-2?  empty
+--rw ip-policy:continue-holder
    +--rw ip-policy:continue?    empty
    +--rw ip-policy:continue-val? uint32
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dhcp

Provides a data model to manage Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) functionality.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  | | | | +--rw dhcp:interface-eth-dhcp-conf
  | | | | | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
  | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay
  | | | | |   +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
  | | | | |   | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | |   | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name   common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | |   +--rw dhcp:gateway?          dhcp-ipv4-address

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-crypto

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-crypto
  +--rw crypto-sa
    +--rw crypto
      +--rw key [label]
        | +--rw label      string
        | +--rw type?     key-type
        | +--rw modulus?  uint32
      +--rw ca [trustpoint]
        +--rw trustpoint  string
        +--rw keypair?    string
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

brocade-crypto-ext

Provides extensions to the brocade-crypto module for configuring the Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-crypto-ext
  +--rw crypto
    +--rw ca
      +---x authenticate
        | +--ro input
        |   +--ro authenticate_params
        |     +--ro trustpoint      string
        |     +--ro protocol        enumeration
        |     +--ro user            string
        |     +--ro password?       string
        |     +--ro host            inet:host
        |     +--ro directory       string
        |     +--ro file            string
      +---x enroll
        | +--ro input
        |   +--ro authenticate_params
        |     +--ro trustpoint      string
        |     +--ro country         string
        |     +--ro state          string
        |     +--ro locality       string
        |     +--ro organization   string
        |     +--ro orgunit        string
        |     +--ro common         inet:host
        |     +--ro protocol        enumeration
        |     +--ro user            string
        |     +--ro password?       string
        |     +--ro host            inet:host
        |     +--ro directory       string
      +---x import
        | +--ro input
        |   +--ro authenticate_params
        |     +--ro trustpoint      string
        |     +--ro certificate     empty
        |     +--ro protocol        enumeration
        |     +--ro user            string
        |     +--ro password?       string
        |     +--ro host            inet:host
        |     +--ro directory       string
        |     +--ro file            string
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dai

Provides the configuration and RPC implementation details for the IP access list.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-dai
  +--rw dai-config
    +--rw arp
      +--rw access-list [acl-name]
        +--rw acl-name    dai-acl-policy-name
        +--rw permit
          +--rw permit-list [ip-type host-ip mac-type host-mac]
            +--rw ip-type    enumeration
            +--rw host-ip    inet:ipv4-address
            +--rw mac-type   enumeration
            +--rw host-mac   string
            +--rw log?      empty

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dhcpv6

Provides a data model to manage Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol version 6 (DHCPv6) functionality.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface /*alt-name:"interface"*/
  | | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
  | | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-diagnostics

Provides a data model for managing diagnostic tests.

This data model enables or disables power-on self-test (POST) and actions to initiate the tests listed the [Table 2](#) .

TABLE 2 Diagnostic actions

Action	Purpose
burninerrclear	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
clearerror	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
portledtest	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
post	Performs power-on self-test.
prbstest	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
setcycle	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	Changes the debug level.
systemverification	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.
turboramtest	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-diagnostics
  +--rw diag
    +---x diag-install
      +--ro input
      +--ro output
      +--ro diag-install-msg?  string
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dle

Provides a data model for managing a delay link event (DLE).

External augmentation

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw dle:delay-link-event
  | | | +--rw dle:delay-link
  | | |   +--rw dle:delay-link-event-entry? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  | | |   +--rw dle:delay-link-event-type? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dot1ag

Manages the connectivity fault management (CFM) Protocol.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-show-cfm
    +--ro output
      +--ro show-cfm
        +--ro show-cfm-domain-list
          +--ro show-cfm-md-name?    string
          +--ro show-cfm-md-idx?    uint8
          +--ro show-cfm-md-level?  uint8
        +--ro show-cfm-ma-list
          +--ro show-cfm-ma-name?    string
          +--ro show-cfm-ma-idx?    uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-ccm-interval? uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-vid?       uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-priority?   uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-eth-ais-tx? uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-eth-ais-rx? uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-eth-ais-int? uint32
        +--ro show-cfm-ma-list
          +--ro show-cfm-mep-id?     uint16
          +--ro show-cfm-vlan-id?    uint16
          +--ro show-cfm-mep-direction? uint16
          +--ro show-cfm-mac?       string
          +--ro show-cfm-port?      string
          +--ro show-cfm-statusTlv?  uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dot1x

Provides a data model for managing the 802.1X authorization feature.

IEEE 802.1X is an IEEE standard for port-based Network Access Control (PNAC). It is a networking protocol that provides an authentication mechanism to devices attempting to attach to a LAN or WLAN. IEEE 802.1X defines the encapsulation of the Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) over IEEE 802, which is known as EAP over LAN or EAPoL.

802.1X involves three parties:

- Supplicant: A device that connects to a network
- Authenticator: A network device such as an Ethernet switch
- Authentication server: A host running software that supports RADIUS and EAP

This module defines the parameters used for the PNAC.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-dot1x
  +--rw dot1x
    +--rw enable?    empty
    +--rw test
      +--rw timeout?  dot1x-readiness-test-timeout-interval
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw dot1x:dot1x
    | | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?    empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?     enumeration
    | | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version?  uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?     uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?        uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:max-req?          uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?  empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:filter-strict-security? empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?  dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:server-timeout? dot1x-server-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?   dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:tx-period?     dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-entity

Provides a data model for obtaining the enclosure-related information on embedded platforms.

RPCs

```
+---x get-contained-in-ID
+--ro output
  +--ro contained-in-ID?   common-def:name-string64
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-event-handler

Provides event handler-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-event-handler
  +--rw event-handler
    +--rw event-handler-list [name]
      | +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw description?  string
      | +--rw trigger [trigger-id]
      | | +--rw trigger-id  uint32
      | | +--rw (trigger-choice)?
      | |   +--:(raslog)
      | |     +--rw raslog
      | |       +--rw raslog?  common-def:name-string32
      | |       +--rw pattern?  string
      | +--rw action
      | | +--rw (action-choice)?
      | |   +--:(python-script)
      | |     +--rw python-script?  common-def:name-string32
    +---x abort
      | +--ro input
      |   +--ro action  common-def:name-string32
    +--rw activate
      +--rw name [name]
        +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
        +--rw delay?        uint32
        +--rw iterations?   uint32
        +--rw interval?     uint32
        +--rw trigger-mode?  enumeration
        +--rw trigger-function
          | +--rw trigger-function?  enumeration
          | +--rw time-window        uint32
          +--rw action-timeout?      uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-firmware

Provides a data model for managing the download of firmware and for reporting firmware download status.

This module supports the custom actions listed in [Table 3](#).

TABLE 3 Custom actions for firmware version management

Action	Purpose
<ftp>	Download firmware with File Transfer Protocol (FTP) .
<scp>	Download firmware with Secure Copy (SCP).
<usb>	Download firmware from a USB device.
<interactive>	Download firmware interactively.
<commit>	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.
<restore>	Restores a firmware version.
<sync>	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
<fastboot>	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +---x ftp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory    string
    | | | | +--ro file?        string
    | | | | +--ro (options)?
    | | | | | +---:(manual)
    | | | | | | +--ro manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +---:(noactivate)
    | | | | | | +--ro noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +---:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?     int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
    | | +---x scp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory    string
    | | | | +--ro file?        string
    | | | | +--ro (options)?
    | | | | | +---:(manual)
    | | | | | | +--ro manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +---:(noactivate)
    | | | | | | +--ro noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +---:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
  
```

```

| | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x tftp
| | |   +--ro input
| | | |   +--ro host        string
| | | |   +--ro directory   string
| | | |   +--ro file?       string
| | | |   +--ro (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +--ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +--ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x sftp
| | |   +--ro input
| | | |   +--ro user          string
| | | |   +--ro password?     string
| | | |   +--ro host          string
| | | |   +--ro directory     string
| | | |   +--ro file?         string
| | | |   +--ro (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +--ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +--ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | | |   +--ro port?         int32
| | | |   +--ro host-key-check? empty
| | | |   +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x usb
| | |   +--ro input
| | | |   +--ro directory     string
| | | |   +--ro (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +--ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +--ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x interactive
| | |   +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro result?      string
| | +---rw default-config
| | |   +---x ftp
| | | |   +--ro input
| | | | |   +--ro user          string
| | | | |   +--ro password?     string
| | | | |   +--ro host          string
| | | | |   +--ro directory     string
| | | | |   +--ro file?         string

```

```

| | | +--ro manual?      empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?   empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x scp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string
| | | +--ro password?  string
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?   empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x sftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string
| | | +--ro password?  string
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?   empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x tftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?   empty
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x usb
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?   empty
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
+---rw install
| +---x ftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string
| | | +--ro password?  string
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x scp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string

```

```

| | | +--ro password? string
| | | +--ro host string
| | | +--ro directory string
| | | +--ro file? string
| | | +--ro manual? empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+----x commit
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+----x restore
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+----x sync
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+----x activate
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro overall-status? int32
| | +--ro overall-error-msg? string
| | +--ro status? int32
+----x recover
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+--rw auto-sync
+----x enable
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+----x disable
+--ro input
+--ro output
+--ro result? string
+--rw write
+----x erase
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+--rw reboot
+----x fastboot
+--ro input
+--rw dhcp
+--rw auto-deployment
| +----x enable
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro dad-cmd-msg? string
+--rw ztp
+----x log
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro dad-cmd-msg? string
+----x cancel
+--ro input
+--ro output
+--ro dad-cmd-msg? string
+--rw tpvm
+----x tpvm-install
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro tpvm-install-msg? string
+----x tpvm-uninstall

```

```

| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | +--ro tpvm-uninstall-msg? string
+---x tpvm-start
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | +--ro tpvm-start-msg? string
+---x tpvm-stop
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | +--ro tpvm-stop-msg? string
+--rw tpvm-launch-on-boot
| | +---x tpvm-launch-on-boot-enable
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | +--ro tpvm-launch-on-boot-msg? string
| | +---x tpvm-launch-on-boot-disable
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | +--ro tpvm-launch-on-boot-msg? string
+---x tpvm-status
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | +--ro tpvm-status-msg? string
+--rw onie
| | +---x onie-install
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | +--ro onie-install-msg? string
+--rw bootmenu
| | +---x menu-enable
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | +--ro menu-enable-msg? string
+---x menu-disable
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | +--ro menu-disable-msg? string

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x fwdl-status
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro number-of-entries? uint32
| | | +--ro fwdl-state? enumeration
| | | +--ro fwdl-entries
| | | | +--ro index? uint32
| | | | +--ro message-id? int32
| | | | +--ro date-and-time-info? string
| | | | +--ro message? string
| | | | +--ro blade-slot? int32
| | | | +--ro blade-swbd? int32
| | | | +--ro blade-name? string
| | | | +--ro blade-state? enumeration
| | | | +--ro blade-app? string
+---x activate-status
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro overall-status? int32
| | | +--ro overall-error-msg? string
| | | +--ro status? int32
+---x firmware-download
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro (protocol-type)?
| | | | +---:(scp-protocol)
| | | | | +--ro scp
| | | | | +--ro user string

```



```

| | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | +--ro host string
| | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | +--ro file? string
| | | +---:(ftp-protocol)
| | | | +--ro ftp
| | | | +--ro user string
| | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | +--ro host string
| | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | +--ro file? string
| | | +---:(sftp-protocol)
| | | | +--ro sftp
| | | | +--ro user string
| | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | +--ro host string
| | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | +--ro file? string
| | | | +--ro port? int32
| | | | +--ro host-key-check? empty
| | | +---:(usb-protocol)
| | | | +--ro usb
| | | | +--ro directory string
| | +--ro coldboot? empty
| +--ro output
| +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg? string
| +--ro cluster-output
| +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+---x dad-status
+--ro output
+--ro dad-last-state? enumeration
+--ro dad-status-entries
+--ro index? uint32
+--ro date-and-time-info? string
+--ro message? string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-firmware-ext

Provides a data model with extensions to the brocade-firmware model for reporting firmware information.

RPCs

Return firmware version information:

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-firmware-version
    +--ro output
      +--ro show-firmware-version
        +--ro os-name?          string
        +--ro os-version?      string
        +--ro copy-right-info? string
        +--ro build-time?      string
        +--ro firmware-full-version? string
        +--ro control-processor-vendor? string
        +--ro control-processor-chipset? string
        +--ro control-processor-memory? string
        +--ro node-info
          +--ro slot-no?          uint32
          +--ro node-instance-no? uint32
          +--ro node-type?        node-type-enum
          +--ro is-active-cp?     boolean
          +--ro firmware-version-info
            +--ro application-name? string
            +--ro primary-version?  string
            +--ro secondary-version? string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-hardware

Provides a data model for managing connectors.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-hardware
  +--rw hardware
    +--rw connector [name]
      | +--rw name          connector-type
      | +--rw breakout?
      |   +--rw cage-mode? connector-mode-type
    +--rw port-group [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:port-group-type
      | +--rw portgroup-speed? portgroup-speed-type
    +--rw profile
      | +--rw tcam
      | | +--rw predefined
      | | | +--rw tcam_profiletype? tcam-profile-subtype
      | +--rw route-table
      | | +--rw predefined
      | | | +--rw routing_profiletype? routing-profile-subtype
      | | | +--rw routing_parameter
      | | |   +--rw maximum_paths? ecmp-subtype
      | | |   +--rw openflow_enable? openflow-subtype
      | +--rw lag
      | | +--rw predefined
      | | | +--rw lag_profiletype? lag-profile-subtype
      | +--rw counters
      | | +--rw predefined
      | | | +--rw counters_profiletype? counters-profile-subtype
      | +--rw kap
      | | +--rw predefined
      | | | +--rw kap_profiletype? kap-profile-subtype
      | | +--rw customized
      | | | +--rw kap_profilename? string
      +--rw system-mode? system-mode-type
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-http-config

Provides a data model for configuring the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-http-config
  +--rw http-sa
    +--rw http
      +--rw server
        +--rw shutdown?          empty
        +--rw http-vrf-cont
          +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
            +--rw use-vrf-name    string
            +--rw http-vrf-shutdown? empty
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-http-redirect

Provides a data model to redirect the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server.

RPCs

```

+---x set-http-application-url
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro config-http-app-url
  |       +--ro url          string
  |       +--ro op-type      uint32
  +--ro output
      +--ro status-code      int32
      +--ro status-string?   string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-icmp

Provides a data model for configuring Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) parameters such as echo reply, rate limiting, and unreachable destination, which are used in controlling ICMP frames.

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw icmp:icmp
    | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
    | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?     empty
```

```
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw icmp:icmpv6
    | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
    | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?     empty
```

```
module: brocade-interface
+--rw ip
  | | | +--rw icmp
  | | | | +--rw unreachable?   empty
  | | | | +--rw echo_reply?    empty
  | | | | +--rw rate_limiting?  uint32
```

```
module: brocade-interface
+--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw icmpv6
  | | | | +--rw unreachable?   empty
  | | | | +--rw echo_reply?    empty
  | | | | +--rw rate_limiting?  uint32
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-igmp

Provides a data model for configuring the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).

External augmentations

```

+--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
| | | |
| | | | +--rw igmp:igmp
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval?  igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval?                igmp-snooping:qi-type
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time?      igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave?              empty
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-version?                       uint32
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
| | | |       +--rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr    inet:ipv4-address

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-igmp-snooping

Provides a data model for configuring Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-igmp-snooping
  +--rw igmp-snooping
    +--rw ip
      +--rw igmp
        +--rw router-alert-check-disable?  empty
        +--rw ssm-map
          +--rw igmps-ssmmap?  empty
          +--rw igmps-prefix-list [igmps-prefix-list-name igmps-prefix-src-addr]
            +--rw igmps-prefix-list-name  string
            +--rw igmps-prefix-src-addr   inet:ipv4-address
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-interface

Provides the data model for managing Ethernet network interfaces and their sublayers.

Table 4 lists the Ethernet interfaces and other entities modeled by high-level nodes in this management module.

TABLE 4 Entities managed through brocade-interface module

High-level node name	Description
interface/ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
interface/management	Models the management port or management interfaces
interface/port-channel	Models port-channel or LAG interfaces
interface-vlan	Models Layer 2 VLAN interfaces

This module provides the mechanism to support the following actions:

- Discover and characterize the interface sublayers.
- Configure various attributes of these interfaces.
- Structure the interfaces so that various Layer 2 or Layer 3 access and security policies, network discovery policies, QoS policies, and link aggregation policies can be applied using other modules supported by the managed entity.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw name                               interface-type
  |   |   +--rw cee?                               cee-map-name-type
  |   |   +--rw speed?                             enumeration
  |   |   +--rw fec
  |   |   |   +--rw fec-mode?   fec-mode-type
  |   |   +--ro ifindex?       uint64
  |   |   +--rw description?   string
  |   |   +--rw shutdown?     empty
  |   |   +--rw channel-group
  |   |   |   +--rw port-int?   portchannel-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw mode?   po-mode
  |   |   |   |   +--rw type?   po-type
  |   |   +--rw mtu?           mtu-type
  |   |   +--rw switchport-basic
  |   |   |   +--rw basic?     empty
  |   |   +--rw switchport
  |   |   |   +--rw mode
  |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan-mode?   l2-mode-type
  |   |   |   +--rw port-security?
  |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-max?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-violation?   port-sec-violation
  |   |   |   |   +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address   mac-address-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-vlan   vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw sticky?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address   mac-address-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-vlan   vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw shutdown-time?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw access
  |   |   |   |   +--rw accessvlan?   vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rspan-access
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rspan-access-vlan?   vlan-type
  |   |   |   +--rw trunk
  |   |   |   |   +--rw allowed

```

```

| | | | | +---rw vlan
| | | | | | +---rw all?      empty
| | | | | | +---rw none?    empty
| | | | | | +---rw add?     ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | | | +---rw except?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +---rw remove?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | x---rw vlanoper
| | | | | | +---rw vlan
| | | | | | | +---rw add?     ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +---rw remove?  ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | +---rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | +---rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +---rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
+---rw tag?
| +---rw native-vlan?  empty
+---rw native-vlan-classification
| +---rw native-vlan-id?  native-vlan-type
+---rw ip
| +---rw dai:arp-node-config
| | +---rw dai:arp
| | | +---rw dai:inspection
| | | | +---rw dai:trust?  empty
+---rw ip-config:ip-config
| +---rw ip-config:mtu?          ip-mtu
| +---rw ip-config:proxy-arp?    empty
| +---rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
| +---rw ip-config:address [address]
| | +---rw ip-config:address      union
| | +---rw ip-config:secondary?   empty
| | +---rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
| | +---rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?  empty
+---rw dhcp:interface-eth-dhcp-conf
| +---rw dhcp:dhcp
| | +---rw dhcp:relay
| | | +---rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
| | | | +---rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | | +---rw dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---rw dhcp:gateway?  dhcp-ipv4-address
+---rw icmp:icmp
| +---rw icmp:rate-limiting?  uint32
| +---rw icmp:redirect?      empty
+---rw igmp:igmp
| +---rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
| | +---rw igmp:igmp
| | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval?  igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
| | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval?              igmp-snooping:qi-type
| | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time?    igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
| | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave?            empty
| | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-version?                    uint32
| | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
| | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr      inet:ipv4-address
+---rw ospf:interface-eth-ospf-conf
| +---rw ospf:ospf1
| | +---rw ospf:area?          ospf-area-id
| | +---rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospf:authentication-key
| +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
+---rw ospf:hello-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospf:dead-interval?           common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospf:retransmit-interval?     common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospf:transmit-delay?          common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospf:md5-authentication
| +---rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| +---rw ospf:key-table
| | +---rw ospf:key-id?                uint32
| | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
+---rw ospf:cost?                    uint32
+---rw ospf:network?                 enumeration
+---rw ospf:database-filter
| +---rw ospf:all-out?                empty
| +---rw ospf:all-external?           database-filter-options

```

```

| | | | | +---rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | +---rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | | +---rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty
| | | | +---rw vrf
| | | | | +---rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---rw ipv6
| | | | +---rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:eui-config
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-config:mtu? ip-mtu
| | | | +---rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf
| | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:dhcp
| | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:relay
| | | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr]
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:interface
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftyp
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname
| | | | +---rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | | +---rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
| | | | | +---rw icmp:redirect? empty
| | | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | | | +---rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | +---rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
| | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:send-ra? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-preference
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-high? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-low? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-medium? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-dns-server [dns-server-prefix]
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-domain-name [domain-name-string]

```



```

| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:owner-track-priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e-group [vrid]
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid vrid-type
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-mac
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vmac? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic? empty
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority? uint8
| | | +--rw bfd
| | | | +--rw interval
| | | | | +--rw min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | | +--rw min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | | +--rw multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | | +--rw bfd-shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw vepa
| | | | +--rw vepa-enable? empty
| | | +--rw priority-tag-enable? empty
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name
| | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration
| | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw lif:logical-interface
| | | | +--rw lif:ethernet [instance-id]
| | | | | +--rw lif:instance-id lif-interface-type
| | | | | +--rw lif:cmd-container-dummy
| | | | | | +--rw lif:service-instance-common-commands-dummy
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown
| | | | | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:name
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:logical-interface-name? string
| | | | | +--rw lif:service-instance-vlan-cmds-dummy-container
| | | | | | +--rw lif:get-untagged-vlan-dummy
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-flag? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id? interface:vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:egress? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw lif:inner-vlan? empty
| | | | | | +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event

```

```

| | | +--rw dle:delay-link
| | | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event-entry? uint32
| | | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event-type? enumeration
| | +--rw dotlx:dotlx
| | | +--rw dotlx:authentication? empty
| | | +--rw dotlx:port-control? enumeration
| | | +--rw dotlx:protocol-version? uint32
| | | +--rw dotlx:quiet-period? uint32
| | | +--rw dotlx:reauthMax? uint32
| | | +--rw dotlx:max-req? uint32
| | | +--rw dotlx:reauthentication? empty
| | | +--rw dotlx:filter-strict-security? empty
| | | +--rw dotlx:timeout
| | | | +--rw dotlx:re-authperiod? dotlx-reauth-timeout-interval
| | | | +--rw dotlx:supp-timeout? dotlx-supp-timeout-interval
| | | | +--rw dotlx:tx-period? dotlx-tx-timeout-interval
| | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list 13-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw ip-policy:npb
| | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:npb-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw lacp:lacp
| | | +--rw lacp:timeout? enumeration
| | | +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32
| | | +--rw lacp:default-up? empty
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx? enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx? enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:lldp
| | | +--rw lldp:cee
| | | | +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off? enumeration
| | | +--rw lldp:dcbx-version? enumeration
| | | +--rw lldp:disable? empty
| | | +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority? uint32
| | | +--rw lldp:profile? string
| | +--rw openflow:openflow
| | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlans
| | | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlan-add? ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlan-remove? ui32-vlan-range
| | | +--rw openflow:enableInterfaceLevel
| | | | +--rw openflow:modeType? enumeration
| | | | +--rw openflow:hybrid-mode? empty
| | +--rw packet-timestamp:system
| | | +--rw packet-timestamp:packet-timestamp
| | | | +--rw packet-timestamp:ingress? enumeration
| | | | +--rw packet-timestamp:egress? enumeration
| | +--rw pld:link-error-disable
| | | +--rw pld:link-error-disable-entry? uint32
| | | +--rw pld:sampling-time-in-sec? uint32
| | | +--rw pld:wait-time-in-sec? uint32
| | +--rw ptp:protocol
| | | +--rw ptp:ptp?
| | | | +--rw ptp:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw ptp:announce-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw ptp:announce-timeout? uint32
| | | | +--rw ptp:sync-interval? int32
| | | | +--rw ptp:delay-request-min-interval? int32
| | | | +--rw ptp:ptp-vlan? intf:vlan-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:storm-control
| | | +--rw qos-mls:ingress [protocol-type]
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:protocol-type enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-format? enumeration

```

```

| | |   +--rw qos-mls:rate-bps?          rate-limit-bps-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:rate-percent?     rate-limit-percentage-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:bum-action?       enumeration
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:default-cos?      cos-id-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:default-tc?      traffic-class-id-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos?    empty
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp?  empty
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation?    map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation?   map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos?       map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value]
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value    traffic-class-id-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? uint32
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx? enumeration
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx? enumeration
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:rx-queue
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:unicast
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | |   |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class    traffic-class-id-type
| | |   |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | |   |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:multicast
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:guarantee-rate?    guarantee-rate-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:best-effort-rate?  best-effort-rate-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | |   |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class    traffic-class-id-type
| | |   |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | |   |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | +--rw sflow:sflow
| | |   +--rw sflow:enable?              empty
| | |   +--rw sflow:polling-interval?    uint32
| | |   +--rw sflow:sample-rate?        uint32
| | +--rw qos-mqc:service-policy
| | |   +--rw qos-mqc:in?                map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mqc:out?              map-name-type
| | +--rw rmon:rmon
| | |   +--rw rmon:collection
| | |   |   +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index]
| | |   |   |   +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index    ether-stats-index-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner?  owner-string
| | |   |   +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index]
| | |   |   |   +--rw rmon:history-control-index    history-control-index-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw rmon:history-control-owner?  owner-string
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
| | |   +--rw vrrp:vrid                  vrid-type
| | |   +--rw vrrp:version                uint8
| | |   +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum?      empty
| | |   +--rw vrrp:owner
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:owner-priority?      uint8
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:owner-track-priority? uint8
| | |   +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr      inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--rw vrrp:track
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:interface-type    track-ifttype
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:interface-name    track-ifname
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:track-priority?  uint8
| | |   +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | |   +--rw vrrp:enable?                empty
| | |   +--rw vrrp:hold-time?              uint32

```

```

| | | +---rw vrrp:preempt-mode?          empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +---rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:receive?    empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:priority?            uint8
| | | +---rw vrrp:description?        string
+---rw vrrp:vrrpe [vrid]
| | | +---rw vrrp:vrid                vrid-type
| | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-mac?        enumeration
| | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---rw vrrp:track
| | | | +---rw vrrp:network [network-address]
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:network-address union
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:network-priority? uint8
| | | | +---rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface-type track-ifttype
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | +---rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:enable?              empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:hold-time?           uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:preempt-mode?       empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +---rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:receive?    empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:priority?            uint8
| | | +---rw vrrp:description?        string
| | | +---rw vrrp:advertise-backup?    empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer?   uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | | +---rw vrrp:basic?            empty
| | | | +---rw vrrp:revert-priority?  uint8
| | | +---rw vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
+---rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | | +---rw xstp:autoedge?            empty
| | | +---rw xstp:cost?                uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:portfast
| | | | +---rw xstp:portfastbasic?    empty
| | | | +---rw xstp:bpdu-guard?      empty
+---rw xstp:edgeport
| | | +---rw xstp:edgeportbasic?      empty
| | | +---rw xstp:bpdu-guard?        empty
+---rw xstp:guard
| | | +---rw xstp:root?               empty
+---rw xstp:bpdu-mac?                 enumeration
+---rw xstp:link-type?                enumeration
+---rw xstp:priority?                 uint32
+---rw xstp:restricted-role?          empty
+---rw xstp:restricted-tcn?           empty
+---rw xstp:shutdown?                 empty
+---rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | | +---rw xstp:id                   uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:cost?                uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:priority?            uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:guard
| | | | +---rw xstp:root?            empty
+---rw xstp:instance [id]
| | | +---rw xstp:id                   mstp-instance-type
| | | +---rw xstp:cost?                uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:priority?            uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:restricted-role?    empty
| | | +---rw xstp:restricted-tcn?     empty
+---rw port-channel [name]
| | | +---rw name                       portchannel-type
| | | +---rw cee?                       cee-map-name-type
| | | +---rw po-speed?                  enumeration
| | | +---rw insight
| | | | +---rw insight-enable?        empty
| | | +---ro ifindex?                  uint64
| | | +---rw description?              string

```



```

| | +--rw shutdown? empty
| | +--rw minimum-links? uint32
| | +--rw mtu? mtu-type
| | +--rw switchport-basic
| | | +--rw basic? empty
| | +--rw switchport
| | | +--rw mode
| | | | +--rw vlan-mode? l2-mode-type
| | | +--rw port-security?
| | | | +--rw port-sec-max? uint32
| | | | +--rw port-sec-violation? port-sec-violation
| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type
| | | | +--rw sticky?
| | | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
| | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type
| | | | +--rw shutdown-time? uint32
| | +--rw access
| | | +--rw accessvlan? vlan-type
| | +--rw trunk
| | | +--rw allowed
| | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | +--rw all? empty
| | | | | +--rw none? empty
| | | | | +--rw add? ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | | +--rw except? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | +--rw remove? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | x--rw vlanoper
| | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | +--rw add? ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw remove? ui32-vlan-range
| | | +--rw tag?
| | | | +--rw native-vlan? empty
| | | +--rw native-vlan-classification
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-id? native-vlan-type
| +--rw ip
| | +--rw dai:arp
| | | +--rw dai:inspection
| | | +--rw dai:trust? empty
| +--rw ipv6
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| +--rw priority-tag-enable? empty
| +--rw load-balance-type? enumeration
| +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| +--rw lif:logical-interface
| | +--rw lif:port-channel [pc-instance-id]
| | | +--rw lif:pc-instance-id lif-port-channel-type
| | | +--rw lif:pc-cmd-container-dummy
| | | | +--rw lif:service-instance-common-commands-dummy
| | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown
| | | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | +--rw lif:name
| | | | | | +--rw lif:logical-interface-name? string
| | | +--rw lif:service-instance-vlan-cmds-dummy-container
| | | | +--rw lif:get-untagged-vlan-dummy
| | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-flag? empty
| | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id? interface:vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw lif:egress? enumeration
| | | +--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| | | | +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | +--rw lif:inner-vlan? empty
| | | | +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id? uint32

```

```

| | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list 13-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | +--rw packet-timestamp:system
| | | +--rw packet-timestamp:packet-timestamp
| | | | +--rw packet-timestamp:ingress? enumeration
| | | | +--rw packet-timestamp:egress? enumeration
| | +--rw ptp:protocol
| | | +--rw ptp:ptp?
| | | | +--rw ptp:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw ptp:announce-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw ptp:announce-timeout? uint32
| | | | +--rw ptp:sync-interval? int32
| | | | +--rw ptp:delay-request-min-interval? int32
| | | | +--rw ptp:ptp-vlan? intf:vlan-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos? cos-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc? traffic-class-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos? empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp? empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx? enumeration
| | +--rw qos-mqc:service-policy
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:in? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:out? map-name-type
| | +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | | +--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:portfast
| | | | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:edgeport
| | | | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
| | | +--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | | | +--rw xstp:id uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:instance [id]
| | | | +--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty

```

```

+--rw management [name]
| | +--rw name                               standalone-man-interface-type
| | +--rw tcp
| | | +--rw tcp_burstrate?   uint32
| | | +--rw tcp_lockdown?   uint32
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw icmp
| | | | +--rw rate_limiting?  uint32
| | | +--rw address
| | | | +--rw dhcp?           empty
| | | | +--rw ip-address?    common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
| | | +--rw oper-address
| | | | +--ro oper-ip-address? common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
| | | +--rw oper-gateway-con
| | | | +--ro oper-gateway?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:mgmt-ip-access-list?  l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction?  enumeration
+--rw ipv6
| | +--rw icmpv6
| | | +--rw v6_rate_limiting?  uint32
+--rw ipv6-address-cont
| | +--rw ipv6-global-cont
| | | +--rw ipv6-global-address?    common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-global-address-eui64?  empty
+--ro ipv6-address*                string
+--ro ipv6-gateways*                string
+--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ipv6-access-list?  ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction?    enumeration
+--rw vrf
| | +--rw vrf-forwarding?  common-def:vrf-name
+--rw speed?                enumeration
+--rw line-speed
| | +--ro actual?          string
+--rw shutdown_management?  empty
+--ro shutdown_management_oper?  string
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel [identifier]
+--rw gre-vxlan:identifier          uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:mode
| | +--rw gre-vxlan:gre
| | | +--rw gre-vxlan:ip?  empty
+--rw gre-vxlan:gre-source
| | +--rw (source-cmd)?
| | | +--:(ca-source-address)
| | | | +--rw gre-vxlan:source-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--:(ca-interface-loopback)
| | | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-loopback?  lo:intf-loopback-port-type
| | | +--:(ca-interface-ethernet)
| | | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ethernet?  interface:interface-type
| | | +--:(ca-interface-ve)
| | | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ve?        uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-destination?  inet:ipv4-address
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-shutdown?     empty
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-router-interface
| | +--rw gre-vxlan:router-ve?   uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:gre-ttl?            uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:gre-dscp?           uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-name?        string
+--rw gre-vxlan:dscp-ttl-mode?      enumeration
+--rw gre-vxlan:statistics?         empty
+--rw gre-vxlan:keepalive
| | +--rw gre-vxlan:time-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw gre-vxlan:retry-count?    uint32
+--rw interface-vlan
| | +--rw vlan [name]
| | | +--rw name                   vlan-type
| | | +--rw statistics?           empty
| | | +--rw router-interface
| | | | +--rw ve-config?          ve-type
| | | +--ro ifindex?              uint64
| | | +--rw description?          string

```

```

|     +--rw vlan-name?          string
| +--rw ip
| |   +--rw dai:arp
| | |   +--rw dai:inspection
| | |   +--rw dai:trust?       empty
| | |   +--rw dai:filter
| | | |   +--rw dai:acl-name?   dai-acl-policy-name
| | | |   +--rw dai:logging
| | | | |   +--rw dai:acl-match? enumeration
| +--rw igmp-snooping:igmpVlan
| |   +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-version?          igmps-version-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-last-member-query-interval? lmqt-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-last-member-query-count?   lmqc-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-interval?           qi-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-max-response-time?  qmrt-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-startup-query-interval?   sqi-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-startup-query-count?     sqc-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-enable?                 empty
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-fast-leave?             empty
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_robustness-variable?    rob-type
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:restrict-unknown-multicast?   empty
| | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:querier
| | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-qenable?   empty
| | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_mrouter
| | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface [igmps-if-type igmps-value]
| | | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type   enumeration
| | | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value     string-type
| | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_static-group [igmps-mcast-address igmps-interface igmps-if-
type igmps-value]
| | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-mcast-address   inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface       enumeration
| | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type         enumeration
| | | |   +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value           string-type
| +--rw ipv6
| |   +--rw mld-snooping:mldVlan
| | |   +--rw mld-snooping:snooping
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:last-member-query-interval?  lmqt-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:last-member-query-count?    lmqc-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:startup-query-interval?     sqi-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:startup-query-count?       sqc-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:query-max-response-time?   qmrt-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:query-interval?            qi-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:enable?                    empty
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:fast-leave?                empty
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:robustness-variable?       rob-type
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:querier
| | | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:qenable?   empty
| | | +--rw mld-snooping:mrouter
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:interface [if-type value]
| | | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:if-type   enumeration
| | | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:value     string-type
| | | +--rw mld-snooping:static-group [mcast-address interface if-type value]
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:mcast-address   inet:ipv6-address
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:interface       enumeration
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:if-type         enumeration
| | | |   +--rw mld-snooping:value           string-type
| +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| |   +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | |   +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list   mac-acl-name
| | |   +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction     enumeration
| | |   +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?    enumeration
| +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| |   +--rw xstp:stp-shutdown?   empty
+--rw protocol
| +--rw dotlag:cfm
| |   +--rw dotlag:domain-name [domain-name]
| | |   +--rw dotlag:domain-name   string
| | |   +--rw dotlag:domain-level  uint32
| | +--rw dotlag:ma-name [ma-name]
| | |   +--rw dotlag:ma-name       string
| | |   +--rw dotlag:ma-id         uint32

```

```

|         +---rw (vid-type)?
|         | +---:(vlan)
|         | | +---rw dotlag:ma-vlan-vid?          uint32
|         | +---:(bridgeDomain)
|         | | +---rw dotlag:ma-bd-vid?          uint32
|         +---rw dotlag:ma-priority?            uint32
|         +---rw dotlag:cfm-ma-sub-commands
|         | +---rw dotlag:ccm-interval?        ccm-interval-type
|         | +---rw dotlag:mip-policy?         mip-policy-type
|         | +---rw dotlag:mep [mep-id]
|         | | +---rw dotlag:mep-id             uint32
|         | | +---rw dotlag:mep-down-up       mep-down-up-type
|         | | +---rw dotlag:vlan?            uint32
|         | | +---rw dotlag:mep-intf-type?    dotlag-interface-type
|         | | +---rw dotlag:mep-intf-name?    dotlag-interface-name
|         | | +---rw dotlag:cfm-mep-sub-commands
|         | | | +---rw dotlag:tlv-type?       ccm-tlv-type
|         | | | +---rw dotlag:remote-mep [remote-mep]
|         | | | +---rw dotlag:remote-mep     uint32
+---rw lldp:lldp?
| +---rw lldp:description?                    string
| +---rw lldp:hello?                          uint32
| +---rw lldp:mode?                           enumeration
| +---rw lldp:multiplier?                     uint32
+---rw lldp:advertise
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?            empty
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?   empty
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?          empty
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?                    empty
| | +---rw lldp:dot1-tlv?                    empty
| | +---rw lldp:dot3-tlv?                    empty
| | +---rw lldp:optional-tlv
| | | +---rw lldp:management-address?        empty
| | | +---rw lldp:port-description?          empty
| | | +---rw lldp:system-capabilities?       empty
| | | +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description? empty
| | | +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?       empty
+---rw lldp:system-name?                      string
+---rw lldp:system-description?              string
+---rw lldp:iscsi-priority?                  uint32
+---rw lldp:disable?                         empty
+---rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
| +---rw lldp:profile-name                    string
| +---rw lldp:description?                   string
| +---rw lldp:hello?                         uint32
| +---rw lldp:mode?                          enumeration
| +---rw lldp:multiplier?                    uint32
+---rw lldp:advertise
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?            empty
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?   empty
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?          empty
| | +---rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?                    empty
| | +---rw lldp:dot1-tlv?                    empty
| | +---rw lldp:dot3-tlv?                    empty
+---rw lldp:optional-tlv
| | +---rw lldp:management-address?          empty
| | +---rw lldp:port-description?            empty
| | +---rw lldp:system-capabilities?         empty
| | +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?   empty
| | +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?         empty
+---rw ptp:ptp?
| +---rw ptp:enable?                         empty
| +---rw ptp:domain?                         uint32
| +---rw ptp:priority1?                      uint32
| +---rw ptp:priority2?                      uint32
| +---rw ptp:source-ip?                      inet:ipv4-address
+---rw xstp:spanning-tree
+---rw xstp:stp?
| +---rw xstp:timer-config
| | +---rw xstp:hello-time?                  uint32
| | +---rw xstp:forward-delay?              uint32
| | +---rw xstp:max-age?                    uint32

```

```

| +--rw xstp:description?          string
| +--rw xstp:cluster-system-id?    uint8
| +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?      uint32
| +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable?             empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval?          uint32
| +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost?          enumeration
| +--rw xstp:shutdown?             empty
+--rw xstp:rstp?
| +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | +--rw xstp:hello-time?         uint32
| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?     uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age?           uint32
| +--rw xstp:description?         string
| +--rw xstp:cluster-system-id?    uint8
| +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?      uint32
| +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable?             empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval?          uint32
| +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost?          enumeration
| +--rw xstp:shutdown?             empty
| +--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount?   uint32
+--rw xstp:pvst?
| +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | +--rw xstp:hello-time?         uint32
| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?     uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age?           uint32
| +--rw xstp:description?         string
| +--rw xstp:cluster-system-id?    uint8
| +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?      uint32
| +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable?             empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval?          uint32
| +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost?          enumeration
| +--rw xstp:shutdown?             empty
| +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id                  uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority?           uint32
| | +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | +--rw xstp:hello-time?       uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?    uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:max-age?          uint32
+--rw xstp:rpvst?
| +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | +--rw xstp:hello-time?         uint32
| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?     uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age?           uint32
| +--rw xstp:description?         string
| +--rw xstp:cluster-system-id?    uint8
| +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?      uint32
| +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable?             empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval?          uint32
| +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost?          enumeration
| +--rw xstp:shutdown?             empty
| +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id                  uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority?           uint32
| | +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | +--rw xstp:hello-time?       uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?    uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:max-age?          uint32
| +--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount?   uint32
+--rw xstp:mstp?
| +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | +--rw xstp:hello-time?         uint32
| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?     uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age?           uint32

```

```

+--rw xstp:description?          string
+--rw xstp:cluster-system-id?    uint8
+--rw xstp:bridge-priority?      uint32
+--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| +--rw xstp:enable?             empty
| +--rw xstp:interval?          uint32
+--rw xstp:port-channel
| +--rw xstp:path-cost?          enumeration
+--rw xstp:shutdown?             empty
+--rw xstp:cisco-interoperability? enumeration
+--rw xstp:instance [id]
| +--rw xstp:id                  mstp-instance-type
| +--rw xstp:vlan?               xstp-ui32-vlan-range
| +--rw xstp:priority?          uint32
+--rw xstp:region?               string
+--rw xstp:revision?              uint16
+--rw xstp:max-hops?              uint32
+--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount?    uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-interface-ext

Provides a data model extension to the brocade-interface module for defining RPCs to retrieve interface-related operational data in the managed device.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x get-vlan-brief
| +--ro input
| | +--ro (request-type)?
| | | +--:(get-request)
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?          interface:vlan-type
| | | +--:(get-next-request)
| | | | +--ro last-rcvd-vlan-id? interface:vlan-type
| +--ro output
| +--ro configured-vlans-count?    uint32
| +--ro provisioned-vlans-count?   uint32
| +--ro unprovisioned-vlans-count? uint32
| +--ro vlan [vlan-id]
| | +--ro vlan-id          interface:vlan-type
| | +--ro vlan-type?      enumeration
| | +--ro vlan-name?      string
| | +--ro vlan-state?     enumeration
| | +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
| | | +--ro interface-name union
| | | +--ro tag?           enumeration
| | | +--ro classification [classification-type classification-value]
| | | | +--ro classification-type enumeration
| | | | +--ro classification-value string
| +--ro last-vlan-id?          interface:vlan-type
| +--ro has-more?             boolean
+---x get-interface-switchport
| +--ro output
| +--ro switchport [interface-type interface-name]
| | +--ro interface-type enumeration
| | +--ro interface-name union
| | +--ro mode?           interface:switchport-mode-type
| | +--ro ingress-filter-enabled? boolean
| | +--ro acceptable-frame-type? enumeration
| | +--ro default-vlan?   interface:vlan-type
| | +--ro active-vlans
| | | +--ro vlanid* interface:vlan-type
| | +--ro inactive-vlans
| | | +--ro vlanid* interface:vlan-type
+---x get-ip-interface
| +--ro input
| | +--ro (request-type)?
| | | +--:(get-request)
| | | +--ro interface-type? enumeration
| | | +--ro interface-name? union
| +--ro output
| +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | +--ro interface-type enumeration
| | +--ro interface-name union
| | +--ro if-name?      string
| | +--ro ip-address [ipv4]
| | | +--ro ipv4      string
| | | | +--ro ipv4-type? enumeration
| | | | +--ro broadcast? string
| | | | +--ro ip-mtu?   interface:mtu-type
| | +--ro if-state?   enumeration
| | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
| | +--ro proxy-arp?  string
| | +--ro vrf?        string
| +--ro has-more?    boolean

```



```

+---x get-interface-detail
| +--ro input
| | +--ro (request-type)?
| | | +--:(get-request)
| | | | +--ro interface-type?      enumeration
| | | | +--ro interface-name?     union
| | | +--:(get-next-request)
| | | +--ro last-rcvd-interface
| | | | +--ro interface-type?     enumeration
| | | | +--ro interface-name?     union
| +--ro output
| | +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--ro interface-type      enumeration
| | | +--ro interface-name      union
| | | +--ro ifindex?            uint64
| | | +--ro mtu?                interface:mtu-type
| | | +--ro ip-mtu?             interface:mtu-type
| | | +--ro if-name?            string
| | | +--ro if-state?           enumeration
| | | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
| | | +--ro line-protocol-state-info? string
| | | +--ro line-protocol-exception-info? string
| | | +--ro hardware-type?      enumeration
| | | +--ro logical-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro current-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro media-type?          enumeration
| | | +--ro wavelength?         uint32
| | | +--ro if-description?     string
| | | +--ro actual-line-speed?  string
| | | +--ro configured-line-speed? line-speed
| | | +--ro line-duplex-state?   enumeration
| | | +--ro flow-control?        bits
| | | +--ro queuing-strategy?    enumeration
| | | +--ro port-role?           enumeration
| | | +--ro port-mode?           enumeration
| | | +--ro ifHCInOctets?        yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInUcastPkts?     yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInErrors?        yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutOctets?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutUcastPkts?    yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutErrors?       yang:counter64
| | +--ro has-more?             boolean
+---x get-media-detail
+--ro input
| +--ro interface-type?  enumeration
| +--ro interface-name?  union
+--ro output
+--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
+--ro interface-type     enumeration
+--ro interface-name     union
+--ro (interface-identifier)?
+--:(sfp)
| +--ro sfp
| | +--ro speed?          line-speed
| | +--ro connector?     enumeration
| | +--ro encoding?      enumeration
| | +--ro vendor-name?   string
| | +--ro vendor-oui?    string
| | +--ro vendor-pn?     string
| | +--ro vendor-rev?    string
| | +--ro distance?      enumeration
| | +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
| | +--ro wavelength?   string
| | +--ro serial-no?     string
| | +--ro date-code?     string
| | +--ro temperature?   uint32
| | +--ro voltage?       decimal64
| | +--ro current?       decimal64

```

```

|     +--ro tx-power?           decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?          decimal64
+---: (on-board)
|   +--ro on-board
|     +--ro speed?             line-speed
|     +--ro connector?         enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?          enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (gbic)
|   +--ro gbic
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (xfp)
|   +--ro xfp
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (xff)
|   +--ro xff
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (xfpe)
|   +--ro xfpe
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (unknown)
|   +--ro unknown
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?             line-speed
|     +--ro connector?         enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?          enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
|     +--ro distance?          enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?        string
|     +--ro serial-no?         string
|     +--ro date-code?         string
|     +--ro temperature?       uint32
|     +--ro voltage?           decimal64
|     +--ro current?           decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?          decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?          decimal64
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?             line-speed
|     +--ro connector?         enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?          enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
|     +--ro distance?          enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?        string

```

```

|     +--ro serial-no?          string
|     +--ro date-code?         string
|     +--ro temperature?       uint32
|     +--ro voltage?           decimal64
|     +--ro current?           decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?          decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?          decimal64
+---: (cfp)
|   +--ro cfp
|   |   +--ro speed?           line-speed
|   |   +--ro connector?       enumeration
|   |   +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro vendor-name?     string
|   |   +--ro vendor-oui?      string
|   |   +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|   |   +--ro vendor-rev?      string
|   |   +--ro distance?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   |   +--ro wavelength?      string
|   |   +--ro serial-no?       string
|   |   +--ro date-code?       string
|   |   +--ro temperature?     uint32
|   |   +--ro voltage?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro current?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro tx-power?        decimal64
|   |   +--ro rx-power?        decimal64
+---: (qsfp28)
|   +--ro qsfp28
|   |   +--ro speed?           line-speed
|   |   +--ro connector?       enumeration
|   |   +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro vendor-name?     string
|   |   +--ro vendor-oui?      string
|   |   +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|   |   +--ro vendor-rev?      string
|   |   +--ro distance?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   |   +--ro wavelength?      string
|   |   +--ro serial-no?       string
|   |   +--ro date-code?       string
|   |   +--ro temperature?     uint32
|   |   +--ro voltage?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro current?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro tx-power?        decimal64
|   |   +--ro rx-power?        decimal64
+---: (cfp2)
|   +--ro cfp2
|   |   +--ro speed?           line-speed
|   |   +--ro connector?       enumeration
|   |   +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro vendor-name?     string
|   |   +--ro vendor-oui?      string
|   |   +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|   |   +--ro vendor-rev?      string
|   |   +--ro distance?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   |   +--ro wavelength?      string
|   |   +--ro serial-no?       string
|   |   +--ro date-code?       string
|   |   +--ro temperature?     uint32
|   |   +--ro voltage?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro current?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro tx-power?        decimal64
|   |   +--ro rx-power?        decimal64

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-intf-loopback

Provides a data model for managing the interface loopback feature.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-intf-loopback
  +--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw interface
    +--rw loopback [id] /*alt-name:Loopback*/
      +--rw id                intf-loopback-port-type
      +--rw vrf
        | +--rw forwarding?   common-def:vrf-name
        +--rw intf-loopback /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw shutdown?   empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IP access control lists (ACLs).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ip-access-list
  +---rw ip-acl
    +---rw ip
      +---rw access-list
        +---rw standard [name]
          | +---rw name 13-acl-policy-name
          | +---rw hide-ip-acl-std
          | +---rw seq [seq-id]
          |   +---rw seq-id seq-id-std-ext
          |   +---rw action enumeration
          |   +---rw src-host-any-sip union
          |   +---rw src-host-ip sip
          |   +---rw src-mask sip-mask
          |   +---rw count? empty
          |   +---rw log? empty
        +---rw extended [name]
          +---rw name 13-acl-policy-name
          +---rw hide-ip-acl-ext
            +---rw seq [seq-id]
              +---rw seq-id seq-id-std-ext
              +---rw action enumeration
              +---rw protocol-type union
              +---rw src-host-any-sip union
              +---rw src-host-ip sip
              +---rw src-mask sip-mask
              +---rw sport? enumeration
              +---rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp union
              +---rw sport-number-lt-tcp union
              +---rw sport-number-gt-tcp union
              +---rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp union
              +---rw sport-number-lt-udp union
              +---rw sport-number-gt-udp union
              +---rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp union
              +---rw sport-number-range-lower-udp union
              +---rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp union
              +---rw sport-number-range-higher-udp union
              +---rw dst-host-any-dip union
              +---rw dst-host-ip dip
              +---rw dst-mask dip-mask
              +---rw dport? enumeration
              +---rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp union
              +---rw dport-number-lt-tcp union
              +---rw dport-number-gt-tcp union
              +---rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp union
              +---rw dport-number-lt-udp union
              +---rw dport-number-gt-udp union
              +---rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp union
              +---rw dport-number-range-lower-udp union
              +---rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp union
              +---rw dport-number-range-higher-udp union
              +---rw dscp? union
              +---rw urg? empty
              +---rw ack? empty
              +---rw push? empty
              +---rw fin? empty
              +---rw rst? empty
              +---rw sync? empty
              +---rw vlan? interface:vlan-type
              +---rw count? empty
              +---rw log? empty

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-administration

Provides a data model for configuring the domain name server.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ip
  |   +--rw ip-administration:dns
  |   |   +--rw ip-administration:dom-name /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ip-administration:domain-name? string
  |   |   |   +--rw ip-administration:name-server [name-server-ip]
  |   |       +--rw ip-administration:name-server-ip inet:ip-address

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-config

Provides a data model for managing Layer 3 interfaces.

Using this module, you can apply primary and secondary IP addresses to a physical interface, port-channel, or VE interface.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ip
    | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config
    | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu?          ip-mtu
    | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast?  empty
    | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp?          empty
    | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
    | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:address          union
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:secondary?      empty
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive?   empty
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?    empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-policy

Provides a data model for managing IP route policies.

IP route policy controls how routes or IP subnets are transported from one subsystem to another subsystem. The IP route policy may perform “permit” or “deny” actions so that matched routes may be allowed or denied to the target subsystem accordingly. Additionally, an IP route policy may be used to modify the characteristics of a matched route and IP subnet pair.

This module models two types of IP route policies: prefix lists and route maps.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-ip-policy
  +--rw hide-filter-change-update-delay-holder
    +--rw filter-change-update-delay [filter-delay-value]
      +--rw filter-delay-value      uint32
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ipv6
  | +--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:name          ipv6-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance       instance-id-t
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?    action-t
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp? inet:ipv6-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?        ipv6-prefix-len-t /*alt-name:ge*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?        ipv6-prefix-len-t /*alt-name:le*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip
```

```

| | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63

module: brocade-common-def
+--rw ip
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-ipp? inet:ipv4-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp? prefix-len-t /*alt-name:ge*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp? prefix-len-t /*alt-name:le*/
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-as-path-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | | +--rw ip-policy:access-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-as-path-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr? ip-as-path-reg-expr-t /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-community-list-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-list
| | | +--rw ip-policy:standard [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-community-list-name-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extended [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-community-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-ext-community-list-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list [extcommunity-list-num]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-num extcommunitylist-instance /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action? action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr? extcommunity-list-expr-t

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ipv6-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IPv6 access control lists (ACLs) and for retrieval of ACL operational data through custom RPCs.

Top-level container

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-ipv6-access-list
  +--rw ipv6-acl
    +--rw ipv6
      +--rw access-list
        +--rw standard [name]
          | +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          | +--rw seq [seq-id]
          |   +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
          |   +--rw action      enumeration
          |   +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
          |   +--rw src-host-ip    sip
          |   +--rw src-mask      sip-mask
          |   +--rw count?       empty
          |   +--rw log?         empty
        +--rw extended [name]
          +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          +--rw seq [seq-id]
            +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
            +--rw action      enumeration
            +--rw protocol-type  union
            +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
            +--rw src-host-ip    sip
            +--rw src-mask      sip-mask
            +--rw sport?       enumeration
            +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp    union
            +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp    union
            +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
            +--rw sport-number-lt-udp    union
            +--rw sport-number-gt-udp    union
            +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp  union
            +--rw dst-host-any-dip  union
            +--rw dst-host-ip      dip
            +--rw dst-mask        dip-mask
            +--rw dport?         enumeration
            +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp    union
            +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp    union
            +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
            +--rw dport-number-lt-udp    union
            +--rw dport-number-gt-udp    union
            +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp  union
            +--rw dscp?         union
            +--rw urg?         empty
            +--rw ack?         empty
            +--rw push?        empty
            +--rw fin?         empty
            +--rw rst?         empty
            +--rw sync?        empty
            +--rw vlan?        interface:vlan-type

```

```
---rw count?  
---rw log?
```

```
empty  
empty
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ipv6-config

Provides a data model to manage the configuration and RPC implementation for an IPv6 access list.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw port-channel [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

module: brocade-intf-loopback
  +--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw loopback [id]
  |   |   +--rw ip-config:ip
  |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:ip-config
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:address [address]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:address intf-loopback:intf-loopback-ipv4addr-type
  |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-config
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:address union /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:anycast? empty

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ipv6-nd-ra

Provides a data model to manage the Neighbor Discovery (ND) and Router Advertisement (RA) configurations.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32

```


brocade-ipv6-rtm

Provides a data model to manage IPv6 routes.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-vrf
  +--rw vrf [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw address-family
      | +--rw ipv6
      |   +--rw unicast?
      |     +--rw max-route?  uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lacp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP).

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-lacp
  +--rw lacp
    +--rw system-priority?  uint32
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw lacp:lacp
    | | | +--rw lacp:timeout?          enumeration
    | | | +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
    | | | +--rw lacp:default-up?      empty
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lag

Provides a data model to manage the link aggregation or IEEE 802.1AX-2008 feature.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-lag
  +--rw port-channel-redundancy-group [group-id]
    +--rw group-id          po-redundancy-group-type
    +--rw port-channel [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:portchannel-type
      | +--rw port-channel-active? empty
    +--rw activate?        empty
  
```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-port-channel-detail
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro (request-type)?
  | | | +---:(get-request)
  | | | | +--ro aggregator-id?      interface:portchannel-type
  | | | | +---:(get-next-request)
  | | | | +--ro last-aggregator-id? interface:portchannel-type
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro lacp
  | | | +--ro aggregator-id?      interface:portchannel-type
  | | | +--ro aggregator-type?    enumeration
  | | | +--ro isvlag?             boolean
  | | | +--ro aggregator-mode?    enumeration
  | | | +--ro admin-key?          lacp-key
  | | | +--ro oper-key?           lacp-key
  | | | +--ro actor-system-id?    yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro partner-system-id?  yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro system-priority?    uint32
  | | | +--ro partner-oper-priority? uint32
  | | | +--ro rx-link-count?      uint64
  | | | +--ro tx-link-count?      uint64
  | | | +--ro individual-agg?     uint32
  | | | +--ro ready-agg?          uint32
  | | | +--ro partner-oper-key?   lacp-key
  | | | +--ro aggr-member
  | | | | +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
  | | | | +--ro interface-name?   union
  | | | | +--ro actor-port?        uint64
  | | | | +--ro sync?             uint64
  | | +--ro has-more?            boolean
  +---x get-portchannel-info-by-intf
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
  | | +--ro interface-name?   union
  +--ro output
  | +--ro lacp
  | | +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
  | | +--ro interface-name?   union
  | | +--ro actor-port?        uint64
  | | +--ro admin-key?          lacp-key
  | | +--ro oper-key?           lacp-key
  | | +--ro actor-system-id?    yang:mac-address
  | | +--ro partner-system-id?  yang:mac-address
  | | +--ro system-priority?    uint32
  | | +--ro partner-oper-priority? uint32
  | | +--ro actor-priority?     uint32
  | | +--ro receive-machine-state? enumeration
  | | +--ro periodic-transmission-machine-state? enumeration
  
```

```

+--ro mux-machine-state?          enumeration
+--ro admin-state?               lACP-state
+--ro oper-state?                 lACP-state
+--ro partner-oper-state?         lACP-state
+--ro partner-oper-port?          uint64
+--ro actor-chip-number?          uint32
+--ro actor-max-deskew?           uint32
+--ro partner-chip-number?        uint32
+--ro partner-max-deskew?         uint32
+--ro actor-brcd-state?           brcd-trunk-states
+--ro partner-brcd-state?         brcd-trunk-states

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lfs

Manages link fault signal (LFS).

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-lfs
+--rw link-fault-signaling
   +--rw rx?  enumeration
   +--rw tx?  enumeration
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx?  enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx?  enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-license

Provides a data model to manage licenses in a VCS Fabric.

This module supports custom actions to perform operations such as installing and uninstalling a license, returning license ID information, returning license key values, and returning licensing information about dynamic Ports on Demand (POD).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-license
  +--rw license
  | +---x add
  | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro (str-file)?
  | | | | +--:(licStr)
  | | | | | +--ro licStr      string
  | | | | | +--:(FTP-URL)
  | | | | | | +--ro FTP-URL   string
  | | | | | | +--:(SCP-URL)
  | | | | | | +--ro SCP-URL   string
  | | | | +--ro slot?        uint32
  | | +---x remove
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro licStr      common-def:feature-type
  | | | | +--ro slot?        uint32
  | | +---x eula
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro (accept-or-decline)?
  | | | | | +--:(accept)
  | | | | | | +--ro accept?   eula_features
  | | | | | | +--:(decline)
  | | | | | | +--ro decline?  eula_features
  +--rw dpod
  | +--rw port-id [port-id]
  | | +--rw port-id      interface:interface-type
  | | +--rw operation?   license-dpod-operation-type

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw brocade-license:license

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lif

Manages logical interface configuration commands.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw lif:logical-interface
| | | +--rw lif:port-channel [pc-instance-id]
| | | +--rw lif:pc-instance-id          lif-port-channel-type
| | | +--rw lif:pc-cmd-container-dummy
| | | +--rw lif:service-instance-common-commands-dummy
| | | | +--rw lif:shutdown
| | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown-status?  empty
| | | | +--rw lif:name
| | | | | +--rw lif:logical-interface-name?  string
+--rw lif:service-instance-vlan-cmds-dummy-container
| +--rw lif:get-untagged-vlan-dummy
| | +--rw lif:untagged
| | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id?  uint32
+--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id?  uint32
| +--rw lif:inner-vlan?            empty
| +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id?  uint32

```

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw lif:logical-interface
| | | +--rw lif:ethernet [instance-id]
| | | +--rw lif:instance-id          lif-interface-type
| | | +--rw lif:cmd-container-dummy
| | | +--rw lif:service-instance-common-commands-dummy
| | | | +--rw lif:shutdown
| | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown-status?  empty
| | | | +--rw lif:name
| | | | | +--rw lif:logical-interface-name?  string
+--rw lif:service-instance-vlan-cmds-dummy-container
| +--rw lif:get-untagged-vlan-dummy
| | +--rw lif:untagged
| | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id?  uint32
+--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id?  uint32
| +--rw lif:inner-vlan?            empty
| +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id?  uint3

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lldp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP).

LLDP is a data link layer protocol, operating above the MAC service layer, that performs basic neighbor discovery. The discovery process involves advertising the network device identity, capabilities, and interconnections on an IEEE 802 LAN network.

The protocol is formally referred to by the IEEE as Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery specified in standards document 802.1AB.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:cee
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?          empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw protocol
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp?
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:description?        string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:hello?             uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:mode?              enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:multiplier?        uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:advertise
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?      empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?      empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:management-address?      empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:port-description?        empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?      empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?      empty /*alt-name:system-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-name?          string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-description?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?          uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?                empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile-name          string

```

```

| | +--rw lldp:description?    string
| | +--rw lldp:hello?        uint32
| | +--rw lldp:mode?         enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:multipplier?  uint32
| | +--rw lldp:advertise
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?             empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?             empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?             empty
| |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
| |     +--rw lldp:management-address?    empty
| |     +--rw lldp:port-description?      empty
| |     +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?     empty /*alt-name:system-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lldp-ext

Provides an extension to the LLDP model for defining RPCs to retrieve LLDP neighbors in the managed device.

RPCs

```

+---x get-lldp-neighbor-detail
  +--ro input
  | +--ro (request-type)?
  |   +--:(get-request)
  |     | +--ro interface-type?      enumeration
  |     | +--ro interface-name?     union
  |     +--:(get-next-request)
  |       +--ro last-rcvd-ifindex?  uint32
  +--ro output
  +--ro lldp-neighbor-detail [local-interface-name remote-interface-name]
  | +--ro local-interface-name      string
  | +--ro local-interface-mac?      interface:mac-address-type
  | +--ro local-interface-ifindex?  uint64
  | +--ro remote-interface-name     string
  | +--ro remote-interface-mac?     interface:mac-address-type
  | +--ro remote-port-description?  string
  | +--ro remote-chassis-id?        string
  | +--ro remote-system-name?       string
  | +--ro remote-system-description? string
  | +--ro dead-interval?            uint64
  | +--ro remaining-life?           uint64
  | +--ro lldp-pdu-transmitted?      yang:counter64
  | +--ro lldp-pdu-received?        yang:counter64
  +--ro has-more?                   boolean

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mac-access-list

Provides a data model for configuring MAC access lists and for applying them to interfaces.

A custom RPC enables retrieval of the configured ingress and egress policies per interface.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mac-access-list
  +--rw mac
    +--rw access-list
      +--rw standard [name]
        | +--rw name mac-acl-name
        | +--rw hide-mac-acl-std
        |   +--rw seq [seq-id]
        |     +--rw seq-id uint64
        |     +--rw action enumeration
        |     +--rw source union
        |     +--rw srchost mac-address-type
        |     +--rw src-mac-addr-mask src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
        |     +--rw count? empty
        |     +--rw log? empty
      +--rw extended [name]
        +--rw name mac-acl-name
        +--rw hide-mac-acl-ext
          +--rw seq [seq-id]
            +--rw seq-id uint64
            +--rw action enumeration
            +--rw source union
            +--rw srchost mac-address-type
            +--rw src-mac-addr-mask src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
            +--rw dst union
            +--rw dsthost mac-address-type
            +--rw dst-mac-addr-mask src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
            +--rw ethertype? union
            +--rw vlan? interface:vlan-type
            +--rw pcp? pcp-value
            +--rw count? empty
            +--rw log? empty
  
```

RPCs

Return the ingress and egress policies for an interface:

```

+---x get-mac-acl-for-intf
  +--ro input
  | +--ro direction? enumeration
  +--ro output
    +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
      +--ro ingress-policy
      | +--ro policy-name? string
      +--ro egress-policy
      | +--ro policy-name? string
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mac-address-table

Provides a data model for configuring the MAC address table and returning information about the MAC address table through the get-mac-address-table custom RPC.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mac-address-table
  +--rw mac-address-table
  | +--rw static
  | | +--rw static-mac [mac-address forward interface-type interface-name vlan vlanid]
  | | | +--rw mac-address          mac-access-list:mac-address-type
  | | | +--rw forward              enumeration
  | | | +--rw interface-type       enumeration
  | | | +--rw interface-name       string
  | | | +--rw vlan                 enumeration
  | | | +--rw vlanid               interface:vlan-type
  | | +--rw static-ac-lif [mac-address-lif forward-lif logical-interface interface-type-lif logical-
interface-name]
  | | | +--rw mac-address-lif      mac-access-list:mac-address-type
  | | | +--rw forward-lif         enumeration
  | | | +--rw logical-interface   enumeration
  | | | +--rw interface-type-lif  enumeration
  | | | +--rw logical-interface-name logical-ifname
  | +--rw learning-mode?          enumeration
  +--rw aging-time
  | +--rw conversational-time-out? uint32
  | +--rw legacy-time-out?        uint32
  +--rw mac-move
  | +--rw mac-move-detect-enable? empty
  | +--rw mac-move-limit?        uint32
  +--rw consistency-check
  | +--rw mac-consistency-check-suppress? empty
  | +--rw mac-consistency-check-interval? uint32
+--rw mac-group [mac-group-id]
  +--rw mac-group-id              interface:mac-group-id-type
  +--rw mac-group-entry [entry-address]
    +--rw entry-address            interface:mac-address-type

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-mac-address-table
  +--ro input
  | +--ro (request-type)?
  | | +--:(get-request)
  | | | +--ro mac-address?          yang:mac-address
  | | | +--:(get-next-request)
  | | | +--ro last-mac-address-details
  | | | +--ro last-mac-address?     yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro last-vlan-id?        interface:vlan-type
  | | | +--ro last-mac-type?       enumeration
  +--ro output
  +--ro mac-address-table [vlanid mac-address]
  | +--ro vlanid                  interface:vlan-type
  | +--ro mac-address              yang:mac-address
  | +--ro mac-type?                enumeration
  | +--ro mac-state?              enumeration
  | +--ro forwarding-interface
  | | +--ro interface-type?       enumeration
  | | +--ro interface-name?      union
  +--ro has-more?                  booleanr-client-esi
  +--rw client-deploy?             empty

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mc-hms-operational

Manages the multicast operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mc-hms-operational
  +--ro igmp-snooping-state
  | +--ro multicast-ssm-mapping
  | | +--ro ssm-maps [prefix-list-name]
  | | | +--ro prefix-list-name string
  | | | +--ro src-ip-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro igmp-statistics
  | | +--ro igmp-statistics [interface-name]
  | | | +--ro interface-name string
  | | | +--ro query-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro query-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro query-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-unknown-types? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-bad-length? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-bad-checksum? uint32
  | +--ro debug-igmp
  | | +--ro enable-any? uint8
  | | +--ro error? uint8
  | | +--ro events? uint8
  | | +--ro group? uint8
  | | +--ro packets? uint8
  | | +--ro grp-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--ro protocol? uint8
  | | +--ro query? uint8
  | | +--ro v1-report? uint8
  | | +--ro direction? string
  | | +--ro phy-port-name? string
  | | +--ro io-port-name? string
  +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
  | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
  | | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | | +--ro multicast-router-ports? string
  | | +--ro is-querier? uint8
  | | +--ro igmp-operation-mode? uint32
  | | +--ro fast-leave? uint8
  | | +--ro qmrt? uint32
  | | +--ro lmqi? uint32
  | | +--ro qi? uint32
  | | +--ro version? uint8
  | | +--ro lmqc? uint8
  | | +--ro sqi? uint16
  | | +--ro sqc? uint16
  | | +--ro rv? uint8
  | | +--ro rum? uint8
  | | +--ro num-of-mcast-grps? uint32
  | | +--ro vlan-groups [grp-ip-addr]

```

```

| |         +--ro grp-ip-addr      uint32
| |         +--ro member-ports?   string
| +--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters [vlan-id]
| |   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
| |   +--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters [vlan-id]
| |     +--ro vlan-id                uint32
| |     +--ro interface-name?       string
| |     +--ro expiry-time?          int32
| +--ro igmp-l3-interfaces [interface-name]
| |   +--ro interface-name          string
| |   +--ro igmp-l3-interfaces [interface-name]
| |     +--ro interface-name        string
| |     +--ro is-igmp-enabled?      uint8
| |     +--ro query-interval?       uint32
| |     +--ro other-querier-interval? uint32
| |     +--ro query-reponse-time?   uint32
| |     +--ro last-member-query-interval? uint32
| |     +--ro immediate-leave?      uint8
| |     +--ro igmp-querier?         uint32
| |     +--ro is-igmp-querier-local? uint8
| +--ro igmp-groups [group-addr interface-name]
| |   +--ro group-addr              inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro interface-name          string
| |   +--ro igmp-groups [group-addr interface-name]
| |     +--ro group-addr            uint32
| |     +--ro interface-name        string
| |     +--ro uptime?               string
| |     +--ro expiry-time?          string
| |     +--ro last-reporter?        uint32
| |     +--ro filter-mode?          uint8
| |     +--ro member-ship?          string
| |     +--ro igmpv3-sources [interface-name]
| |       +--ro interface-name      string
| |       +--ro incl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
| |         | +--ro ipv4-addr        uint32
| |         +--ro excl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
| |           +--ro ipv4-addr        uint32
| +--ro pim-snp-groups [vlan-id]
| |   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
| |   +--ro pim-snp-groups [group-addr vlan-id]
| |     +--ro group-addr            uint32
| |     +--ro vlan-id              uint32
| |     +--ro uptime?               string
| |     +--ro expiry-time?          string
| |     +--ro last-reporter?        uint32
| |     +--ro pim-snp-sources [src-addr]
| |       | +--ro src-addr            uint32
| |       | +--ro src-flags?         uint8
| |       | +--ro src-uptime?        string
| |       | +--ro pim-snp-sg-member-ports [interface-name]
| |         | +--ro interface-name    string
| |         | +--ro mbr-flags?        uint8
| |         | +--ro flag-string?      string
| |         | +--ro mbr-uptime?       string
| |     +--ro pim-snp-wg-member-ports [interface-name]
| |       +--ro interface-name        string
| |       +--ro mbr-flags?            uint8
| |       +--ro flag-string?          string
| |       +--ro mbr-uptime?           string
| +--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
| |   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
| |   +--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
| |     +--ro vlan-id                uint32
| |     +--ro pim-sn-status?         uint8
| |     +--ro igmp-sn-status?        uint8
| |     +--ro igmp-version?          uint8
| +--ro igmp-interface-statistics
| |   +--ro interface-name?          string
| |   +--ro query-edge-recvd?        uint32
| |   +--ro query-edge-sent?         uint32
| |   +--ro query-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
| |   +--ro vl-report-edge-recvd?    uint32

```

```

|   +--ro v1-report-edge-sent?      uint32
|   +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
|   +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd?    uint32
|   +--ro v2-report-edge-sent?     uint32
|   +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
|   +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd?    uint32
|   +--ro v3-report-edge-sent?     uint32
|   +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
|   +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd?    uint32
|   +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent?     uint32
|   +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors? uint32
|   +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd?    uint32
|   +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent?     uint32
|   +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors? uint32
|   +--ro error-unknown-types?     uint32
|   +--ro error-bad-length?        uint32
|   +--ro error-bad-checksum?      uint32
+--ro igmp-static-groups-state [group-addr interface-name]
  +--ro group-addr                inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro interface-name            string
  +--ro igmp-static-groups [group-addr interface-name]
    +--ro group-addr              uint32
    +--ro interface-name          string
    +--ro uptime?                 string
    +--ro expiry-time?            string
    +--ro last-reporter?          uint32
    +--ro filter-mode?            uint8
    +--ro member-ship?            string
    +--ro igmpv3-sources [interface-name]
      +--ro interface-name        string
      +--ro incl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
      | +--ro ipv4-addr            uint32
      +--ro excl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
      +--ro ipv4-addr              uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mct

Manages the multi-chassis trunking (MCT) state.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mct
  +--rw cluster [cluster-name cluster-id]
    +--rw cluster-name          common-def:name-string64
    +--rw cluster-id            uint32
    +--rw member
      | +--rw vlan
      | | +--rw add?            ui32-vlan-range
      | | +--rw remove?        ui32-vlan-range
      | +--rw bridge-domain
      | +--rw add-bd?           ui32-bd-range
      | +--rw remove-bd?       ui32-bd-range
      +--rw cluster-control-vlan? uint16
    +--rw peer-interface
      | +--rw peer-if-type?     enumeration
      | +--rw peer-if-name?    string-type
      +--rw peer [peer-ip]
        | +--rw peer-ip        inet:ipv4-address
      +--rw client-interfaces-shutdown? empty
      +--rw client-isolation-strict? empty
      +--rw df-load-balance?    empty
      +--rw designated-forwarder-hold-time? uint16
      +--rw deploy?            empty
      +--rw client [client-name client-id]
        +--rw client-name      string
        +--rw client-id        uint32
        +--rw client-interface
          | +--rw if-type?     enumeration
          | +--rw if-value?    string-type
        +--rw esi?            cluste
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-netconf-ext

Provides a data model to manage NETCONF. It provides an RPC to return client capabilities.

RPCs

```

+---x get-netconf-client-capabilities
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro session-id?   uint32
  +--ro output
    +--ro session
      +--ro session-id?   uint32
      +--ro user-name?    string
      +--ro vendor?       string
      +--ro product?      string
      +--ro version?      string
      +--ro identity?     string
      +--ro af-type?      enumeration
      +--ro host-ip-v6?   inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro host-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro time?         ietfyang:date-and-time

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-nsm-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage NSM.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-nsm-operational
  +--ro bridge-domain-state
  | +--ro bridge-domain-counter
  | | +--ro no-of-bd?          uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-vpls-bd?    uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-dynamic-mac? uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-static-mac? uint32
  | +--ro bridge-domain-list [bd-id]
  |   +--ro bd-id              uint32
  |   +--ro vc-id?             uint32
  |   +--ro active-ac-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-ac-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro active-vfi-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-vfi-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro local-switching?    boolean
  |   +--ro block-bpdu?        boolean
  |   +--ro bd-type?           uint16
  |   +--ro ve-ifindex?        uint32
  |   +--ro pw-profile?        string
  |   +--ro mac-limit?         uint16
  |   +--ro statistics?        boolean
  |   +--ro active-tunnel-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-tunnel-count? uint16
  |   +--ro outer-vlan-list [outer-vlan]
  |     +--ro outer-vlan      uint32
  |     +--ro no-of-up-tagged-ports? uint32
  |     +--ro no-of-up-untagged-ports? uint32
  |     +--ro untagged-ports-list [lif-name]
  |       +--ro lif-name      string
  |       +--ro lif-ifindex?  uint32
  |       +--ro outer-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro flags?        uint32
  |       +--ro ivid?         uint32
  |       +--ro encap-id?     uint32
  |       +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro op-state?     boolean
  |       +--ro service-instance? uint32
  |     +--ro tagged-ports-list [lif-name]
  |       +--ro lif-name      string
  |       +--ro lif-ifindex?  uint32
  |       +--ro outer-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro inner-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro flags?        uint32
  |       +--ro ivid?         uint32
  |       +--ro encap-id?     uint32
  |       +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro op-state?     boolean
  |       +--ro service-instance? uint32
  |   +--ro vni-tunnels-list [vni]
  |     +--ro vni              uint32
  |     +--ro active-tunnel-count? uint16
  |     +--ro config-tunnel-count? uint16
  |     +--ro tunnels?        string
  |   +--ro logical-interface-tunnel-list [lif-name]
  |     +--ro lif-name        string
  |     +--ro lif-ifindex?    uint32
  |     +--ro vni?            uint32
  |     +--ro flags?          uint32
  |     +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |     +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32

```

```

|         +---ro service-instance?  uint32
+--ro logical-interface-state
|   +---ro main-interface-pseudo-wire
|   |   +---ro protocol-status?          boolean
|   |   +---ro admin-status?            boolean
|   |   +---ro interface-index?        uint32
|   |   +---ro counters
|   |   |   +---ro lif-type?            intf-type
|   |   |   +---ro total-lifs?         uint32
|   |   |   +---ro protocol-status-up-lifs?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro binded-lifs?        uint32
|   |   |   +---ro unbinded-lifs?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro implicit-lifs?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro explicit-lifs?      uint32
|   |   +---ro logical-interface-pseudo-wire
|   |   |   +---ro logical-interface-name?  string
|   |   |   +---ro source-type?          string
|   |   |   +---ro protocol-status?      boolean
|   |   |   +---ro admin-status?        boolean
|   |   |   +---ro lif-index?          uint32
|   |   |   +---ro bridge-domain-index?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro interface-name?     string
|   |   |   +---ro is-binded?         boolean
|   |   |   +---ro ip-address?        inet:ipv4-address
|   +---ro main-interface-tunnel
|   |   +---ro protocol-status?        boolean
|   |   +---ro admin-status?          boolean
|   |   +---ro interface-index?      uint32
|   |   +---ro counters
|   |   |   +---ro lif-type?            intf-type
|   |   |   +---ro total-lifs?         uint32
|   |   |   +---ro protocol-status-up-lifs?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro binded-lifs?        uint32
|   |   |   +---ro unbinded-lifs?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro implicit-lifs?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro explicit-lifs?      uint32
|   |   +---ro logical-interface-tunnel
|   |   |   +---ro logical-interface-name?  string
|   |   |   +---ro source-type?          string
|   |   |   +---ro protocol-status?      boolean
|   |   |   +---ro admin-status?        boolean
|   |   |   +---ro lif-index?          uint32
|   |   |   +---ro bridge-domain-index?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro interface-name?     string
|   |   |   +---ro is-binded?         boolean
|   |   |   +---ro vni-tni?           uint32
|   +---ro main-interface-physical [intf-name]
|   |   +---ro protocol-status?        boolean
|   |   +---ro admin-status?          boolean
|   |   +---ro interface-index?      uint32
|   |   +---ro counters
|   |   |   +---ro lif-type?            intf-type
|   |   |   +---ro total-lifs?         uint32
|   |   |   +---ro protocol-status-up-lifs?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro binded-lifs?        uint32
|   |   |   +---ro unbinded-lifs?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro implicit-lifs?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro explicit-lifs?      uint32
|   |   +---ro intf-type?            intf-type
|   |   +---ro intf-name             string
|   |   +---ro is-tagged?            boolean
|   |   +---ro port-mode?           string
|   |   +---ro logical-interface-physical
|   |   |   +---ro logical-interface-name?  string
|   |   |   +---ro source-type?          string
|   |   |   +---ro protocol-status?      boolean
|   |   |   +---ro admin-status?        boolean
|   |   |   +---ro lif-index?          uint32
|   |   |   +---ro bridge-domain-index?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro interface-name?     string
|   |   |   +---ro is-binded?         boolean
|   |   +---ro outer-vlan-id?      uint32

```

```

|         +--ro inner-vlan-id?          uint32
|         +--ro intf-type?             intf-type
|         +--ro is-tagged?             boolean
+--ro mct-state
|   +--ro show-cluster [cluster-id]
|   |   +--ro cluster-id                uint32
|   |   +--ro is-cluster-client-command? boolean
|   |   +--ro is-cluster-all-command?  boolean
|   |   +--ro cluster-name?            string
|   |   +--ro cluster-status?          boolean
|   |   +--ro client-isolation-status?  boolean
|   |   +--ro num-peers?                uint32
|   |   +--ro num-clients?              uint32
|   |   +--ro num-config-vlans?         uint32
|   |   +--ro num-active-vlans?         uint32
|   |   +--ro num-bds?                  uint32
|   |   +--ro num-active-bds?           uint32
|   |   +--ro client-interfaces-shutdown? boolean
|   |   +--ro control-vlan?            uint32
|   |   +--ro df-hold-time?            uint32
|   |   +--ro active-vlan-list [vlan-id]
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id              uint32
|   |   +--ro active-bd-list [bd-id]
|   |   |   +--ro bd-id                uint32
|   |   +--ro peer-info-list [peer-ip-addr]
|   |   |   +--ro peer-ip-addr         uint32
|   |   |   +--ro peer-state?          boolean
|   |   |   +--ro peer-interface?     string
|   |   +--ro client-info-list [cluster-id client-id]
|   |   |   +--ro client-name?         string
|   |   |   +--ro cluster-id          uint32
|   |   |   +--ro client-id           uint32
|   |   |   +--ro client-esi?         string
|   |   |   +--ro client-interface?   string
|   |   |   +--ro client-state?       boolean
|   |   |   +--ro num-config-vlans?   uint32
|   |   |   +--ro num-config-bds?     uint32
|   |   |   +--ro config-vlans [vlan-id]
|   |   |   |   +--ro vlan-id          uint32
|   |   |   +--ro config-bds [bd-id]
|   |   |   |   +--ro bd-id           uint32
|   |   +--ro config-vlan-list [vlan-id]
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id             uint32
|   |   +--ro bd-list [bd-id]
|   |   |   +--ro bd-id               uint32
+--ro sub-interface-statistics-state
|   +--ro vlan-statistics [vlan-id]
|   |   +--ro vlan-id                 uint32
|   |   +--ro port-statistics [port-id]
|   |   |   +--ro rx-packets?         uint64
|   |   |   +--ro tx-packets?         uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-bytes?          uint64
|   |   |   +--ro tx-bytes?          uint64
|   |   |   +--ro port-id            uint32
|   |   |   +--ro port-name?         string
|   |   +--ro bridge-domain-statistics [bd-id]
|   |   |   +--ro bd-id               uint32
|   |   |   +--ro lif-statistics [lif-id]
|   |   |   |   +--ro rx-packets?     uint64
|   |   |   |   +--ro tx-packets?     uint64
|   |   |   |   +--ro rx-bytes?       uint64
|   |   |   |   +--ro tx-bytes?       uint64
|   |   |   |   +--ro lif-id          uint32
|   |   |   |   +--ro lif-name?       string
+--ro topology-group-state
|   +--ro topology-group-data [topology-group-id]
|   |   +--ro topology-group-id       uint16
|   |   +--ro l2-protocol?            string
|   |   +--ro master-vlan
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id?            uint16
|   |   |   +--ro control-ports?     string
|   |   |   +--ro free-ports?        string

```



```
+--ro member-vlan [vlan-id]
| +--ro vlan-id      uint16
| +--ro free-ports? string
+--ro member-bd [bd-id]
  +--ro bd-id        uint32
  +--ro free-ports? string
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ntp

Provides a data model to configure Network Time Protocol (NTP) servers and monitor the active server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ntp
  +--rw ntp
    +--rw server [ip use-vrf]
      | +--rw ip          inet:ip-address
      | +--rw use-vrf    common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw server-key
      |   +--rw key?    uint32
    +--rw authentication-key [keyid]
      | +--rw keyid    uint32
      | +--rw md5?    string
    +--rw source-ip?      srcip_type
  
```

RPCs

Return address of the active NTP server:

```

+---x show-ntp
  +--ro input
  +--ro output
    +--ro node-active-server
      +--ro (ip4-6-or-local)?
        +--:(ip4-6)
          | +--ro active-server?  inet:ip-address
          +--:(local)
            +--ro LOCL?          boolean
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ospfv3

Provides a data model to configure the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) version 3 protocol.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area?          ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active?                  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive?                 empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?           empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost?                    uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance?                uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network?                 enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority?                uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa?        empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?                 spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?              algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp?              algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?        algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?     ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable?  empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval?           common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval?           common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?            uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?     common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?          common-def:time-interval-sec

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-packet-timestamp

Describes the data model for packet time stamping.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  | +--rw packet-timestamp:system
  | | | +--rw packet-timestamp:packet-timestamp
  | | |   +--rw packet-timestamp:ingress?  enumeration
  | | |   +--rw packet-timestamp:egress?  enumeration

module: brocade-interface
  | | +--rw packet-timestamp:system
  | | | +--rw packet-timestamp:packet-timestamp
  | | |   +--rw packet-timestamp:ingress?  enumeration
  | | |   +--rw packet-timestamp:egress?  enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-pld

Provides a data model to manage port link dampening (PLD).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
| | +--rw pld:link-error-disable /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw pld:link-error
| | |   +--rw pld:link-error-disable-entry? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | |   +--rw pld:sampling-time-in-sec?    uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | |   +--rw pld:wait-time-in-sec?       uint32 /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ptp

Provides a data model to manage precision time protocol (PTP) configuration.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface

| +--rw ptp:protocol
| | +--rw ptp:ptp?
| | +--rw ptp:ptp?
| |   +--rw ptp:enable?
| |   +--rw ptp:announce-interval?
| |   +--rw ptp:announce-timeout?
| |   +--rw ptp:sync-interval?
| |   +--rw ptp:delay-request-min-interval?
| |   +--rw ptp:ptp-vlan?
| |   +--rw ptp:ptp-vlan?
| +--rw ptp:protocol
| | +--rw ptp:ptp?
| | +--rw ptp:ptp?
| |   +--rw ptp:enable?
| |   +--rw ptp:announce-interval?
| |   +--rw ptp:announce-timeout?
| |   +--rw ptp:sync-interval?
| |   +--rw ptp:delay-request-min-interval?
| |   +--rw ptp:ptp-vlan?
| |   +--rw ptp:ptp-vlan?
+--rw ptp:ptp?
+--rw ptp:ptp?
| +--rw ptp:enable?      empty
| +--rw ptp:domain?     uint32
| +--rw ptp:priority1?  uint32
| +--rw ptp:priority2?  uint32
| +--rw ptp:source-ip?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro hello-padding-ptp?      uint
| +--ro ptp-handshake?         bool

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ptp-operational

Manages precision time protocol (PTP) operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ptp-operational
  +--ro ptp-state
    +--ro brief
      | +--ro port-detail-list [port]
      |   +--ro port          string
      |   +--ro ptp-state?   string
    +--ro clock
      | +--ro type?           string
      | +--ro identity?      string
      | +--ro domain?        uint32
      | +--ro clock-state?   string
      | +--ro ptp-port-count? uint32
      | +--ro priority1?     uint8
      | +--ro priority2?     uint8
      | +--ro offset-from-master? string
      | +--ro mpd?           string
      | +--ro steps-removed? uint32
      | +--ro local-time?    string
      | +--ro quality
      |   +--ro clock-class?  uint32
      |   +--ro accuracy?     uint32
      |   +--ro offset?       uint32
    +--ro clock-foreign-masters
      | +--ro foreign-master-detail-list
      |   +--ro interface?    string
      |   +--ro clock-id?     string
      |   +--ro priority1?    uint32
      |   +--ro priority2?    uint32
      |   +--ro clock-class?  uint32
      |   +--ro accuracy?     uint32
      |   +--ro oslv?         uint32
      |   +--ro steps-removed? uint32
    +--ro corrections
      | +--ro correction-detail-list
      |   +--ro slave-port?   string
      |   +--ro sup-time?     string
      |   +--ro correction?   int32
    +--ro parent-port-detail
      | +--ro parent-clock-identity? string
      | +--ro parent-port-number?   uint32
      | +--ro parent-ip-address?    string
      | +--ro parent-offset?        int32
      | +--ro parent-cpcr?          int32
      | +--ro grandparent-identity? string
      | +--ro grandparent-quality-class? uint32
      | +--ro grandparent-quality-accuracy? uint32
      | +--ro grandparent-quality-oslv?   uint32
      | +--ro grandparent-quality-priority1? uint32
      | +--ro grandparent-quality-priority2? uint32
    +--ro time-property
      | +--ro utc-offset-valid?   uint32
      | +--ro utc-offset?        uint32
      | +--ro leap59?            uint32
      | +--ro leap61?            uint32
      | +--ro time-traceable?    uint32
      | +--ro frequency-traceable? uint32
      | +--ro timescale?         uint32
      | +--ro timesource?        string
    +--ro interfaces-detail [interface-key]
      | +--ro interface-key      string
      | +--ro interface-detail-list [id]
      |   +--ro id              string

```

```

+--ro port-dataset?          string
+--ro clock-identity?       string
+--ro port-number?          uint32
+--ro ptp-version?           uint16
+--ro port-state?           string
+--ro port-type?            string
+--ro vlan-info?            uint16
+--ro dri?                   int32
+--ro arto?                  uint16
+--ro pmpd?                  string
+--ro announce-interval?    int32
+--ro sync-interval?        int32
+--ro delay-mechanism?      string
+--ro transport-mode?       string
+--ro announce-msg-sent?    uint32
+--ro announce-msg-received? uint32
+--ro sync-msg-sent?        uint32
+--ro sync-msg-received?    uint32
+--ro followup-msg-sent?    uint32
+--ro followup-msg-received? uint32
+--ro delay-req-msg-sent?   uint32
+--ro delay-req-msg-received? uint32
+--ro delay-res-msg-sent?   uint32
+--ro delay-res-msg-received? uint32
+--ro peer-delay-req-msg-sent? uint32
+--ro peer-delay-req-msg-received? uint32
+--ro peer-delay-res-msg-sent? uint32
+--ro peer-delay-res-msg-received? uint32
+--ro peer-delay-res-fm-sent? uint32
+--ro peer-delay-res-fm-received? uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-pw-profile

This management module is an instrumentation to manage PW-Profile.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-pw-profile
+--rw pw-profile [pw-profile-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw pw-profile-name    common-def:name-string64
  +--rw mtu
  | +--rw mtu-value?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw mtu-enforce?      boolean
  +--rw vc-mode /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw vc-mode?        enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-pwm-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage PWM.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-pwm-operational
+--ro vc-peer-state
| +--ro vc-peer-data [vc-id]
| | +--ro vc-id                uint32
| | +--ro vc-peer-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro vc-peer-state?     string
| | +--ro vc-peer-uptime?    string
| | +--ro vc-peer-load-balance? boolean
| | +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
| | +--ro vc-peer-cos-value?  uint8
| | +--ro vc-ldp-tnnl-in-use? string
| | +--ro vc-local-label?    uint32
| | +--ro vc-remote-label?   uint32
| | +--ro vc-local-mtu?      uint32
| | +--ro vc-remote-mtu?     uint32
| | +--ro vc-local-type?     uint32
| | +--ro vc-remote-type?    uint32
| | +--ro vc-proto-tnnl [vc-proto-name]
| | | +--ro vc-proto-name      string
| | | +--ro vc-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
| | | +--ro vc-ldp-name?      string
| | | +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
| | | +--ro vc-peer-cos-value? uint8
| | +--ro vc-assigned-lsp [vc-lsp-name]
| | | +--ro vc-lsp-name       string
+--ro bd-vc-peer-state [vc-id]
+--ro vc-id                uint32
+--ro bd-vc-peer-counter
| +--ro no-of-peer-configured?  uint32
| +--ro no-of-peer-operational? uint32
+--ro bd-vc-peer-data [vc-peer-address]
+--ro vc-peer-address      inet:ipv4-address
+--ro vc-peer-state?      string
+--ro vc-peer-uptime?    string
+--ro vc-peer-load-balance? boolean
+--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
+--ro vc-peer-cos-value?  uint8
+--ro vc-ldp-tnnl-in-use? string
+--ro vc-local-label?    uint32
+--ro vc-remote-label?   uint32
+--ro vc-local-mtu?      uint32
+--ro vc-remote-mtu?     uint32
+--ro vc-local-type?     uint32
+--ro vc-remote-type?    uint32
+--ro vc-proto-tnnl [vc-proto-name]
| +--ro vc-proto-name      string
| +--ro vc-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
| +--ro vc-ldp-name?      string
| +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
| +--ro vc-peer-cos-value? uint8
+--ro vc-assigned-lsp [vc-lsp-name]
+--ro vc-lsp-name       string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-cee

Manages the Converged Enhanced Ethernet (CEE) map.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-qos-cee
  +--rw cee-map [name]
  |   +--rw name                cee-map-name-type
  |   +--rw precedence?        int32
  |   +--rw priority-group-table [PGID]
  |   |   +--rw PGID            qos-type-PGID
  |   |   +--rw weight?        int32
  |   |   +--rw pfc             enumeration
  |   +--rw priority-table
  |   |   +--rw map-cos0-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos1-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos2-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos3-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos4-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos5-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos6-pgid?  string
  |   |   +--rw map-cos7-pgid?  string
  |   +--rw remap
  |   |   +--rw lossless-priority
  |   |   |   +--rw lossless-remapped-priority?  int32
  +--rw nas
  |   +--rw auto-qos?
  |   |   +--rw set
  |   |   |   +--rw cos?        qos-mls:cos-id-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp?      qos-mls:dscp-id-type
  +--rw server-ip [server-ip]
  |   +--rw server-ip  nas-ip-prefix
  +--rw vrf [vrf-name]
  |   +--rw vrf-name  string
  +--rw vlan [vlan-number]
  |   +--rw vlan-number  interface:vlan-type

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-mls

Manages the Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-qos-mls
  +---rw qos
    +---rw map
      | +---rw cos-mutation [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw cos-to-cos-mappings [from-cos]
      | | | +---rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-cos? cos-id-type
      | +---rw cos-traffic-class [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw cos-to-tc-dp-mappings [from-cos]
      | | | +---rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-traffic-class? traffic-class-id-type
      | | | | +---rw to-drop-precedence? drop-precedence-id-type
      | +---rw cos-dscp [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw cos-to-dscp-mappings [from-cos]
      | | | +---rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-dscp? dscp-id-type
      | +---rw traffic-class-cos [traffic-class-cos-map-name]
      | | +---rw traffic-class-cos-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw tc-dp-to-cos-mapping [from-traffic-class from-drop-precedence]
      | | | +---rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +---rw from-drop-precedence drop-precedence-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-cos? cos-id-type
      | +---rw traffic-class-mutation [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw traffic-class-mutation-mappings [from-traffic-class]
      | | | +---rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-traffic-class? traffic-class-id-type
      | +---rw traffic-class-dscp [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw traffic-class-to-dscp-mappings [from-traffic-class]
      | | | +---rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-dscp? dscp-id-type
      | +---rw dscp-mutation [dscp-mutation-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-mutation-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp-to-dscp-mapping [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-value? dscp-id-type
      | +---rw dscp-traffic-class [dscp-traffic-class-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-traffic-class-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp-to-tc-dp-mapping [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-value? traffic-class-id-type
      | | | | +---rw to-drop-precedence? drop-precedence-id-type
      | +---rw dscp-cos [dscp-cos-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-cos-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp-to-cos-mapping [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-value? cos-id-type
      +---rw red-profile [profile-id]
      | +---rw profile-id red-profile-id-type

```

```

|   +--rw min-threshold      int32
|   +--rw max-threshold      int32
|   +--rw drop-probability   int32
+--rw tx-queue
|   +--rw tx-queue-limit?   uint32
|   +--rw scheduler
|       +--rw strict-priority
|           +--rw priority-number?      int32
|           +--rw scheduler-type?       enumeration
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class0?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class1?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class2?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class3?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class4?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class5?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class6?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class-last? int32
+--rw rx-queue
|   +--rw rx-queue-limit?   uint32
+--rw qos-cpu:cpu
|   +--rw qos-cpu:slot [slot-id]
|       +--rw qos-cpu:slot-id      slotid
|       +--rw qos-cpu:port-group
|           +--rw qos-cpu:port
|               +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
|       +--rw qos-cpu:group [group-id]
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-id      groupid
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-config-shaper-wfq
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq-weight?      weight-value
|       +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio [group-prio-id]
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-id      priority
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-config-shaper-wfq
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq-weight?      weight-value
+--rw qos-cpu:qos-cpu-queue
+--rw qos-cpu:cpu
+--rw qos-cpu:queue [id]
+--rw qos-cpu:id      queue-id-type
+--rw qos-cpu:rate-limit? rate-limit-type

```

External augmentations

```

module:brocade-interafce
+--rw qos-mls:storm-control
| | | +--rw qos-mls:ingress [protocol-type]
| | | +--rw qos-mls:protocol-type      enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-format?       enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-bps?          rate-limit-bps-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-percent?     rate-limit-percentage-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:bum-action?        enumeration

```

```

module:brocade-interafce
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos?      cos-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc?      traffic-class-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos?      empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp?     empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation?    map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type

```

```

| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx? enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc [pfc-cos]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-cos cos-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-tx enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-rx enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rx-queue
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-threshold
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos0-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos1-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos2-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos3-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos4-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos5-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos6-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos7-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:unicast
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:multicast
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:guarantee-rate? guarantee-rate-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:best-effort-rate? best-effort-rate-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-mqc

Describes the data model for modular Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-qos-mqc
  +--rw police-remark-profile [profile-name]
  |   +--rw profile-name      profile-name-type
  |   +--rw action [classification-type action-type]
  |   |   +--rw classification-type  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw action-type         enumeration
  |   |   +--rw set
  |   |   |   +--rw cos?              qos-mls:cos-id-type
  |   |   |   +--rw traffic-class?   qos-mls:traffic-class-id-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp?            qos-mls:dscp-id-type
  |   |   +--rw map
  |   |   |   +--rw cos-mutation?     map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw cos-dscp?         map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw traffic-class-mutation? map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw traffic-class-cos?  map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw traffic-class-dscp? map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp-mutation?     map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp-cos?         map-name-type
  |   +--rw class-map [name]
  |   |   +--rw name      map-name-type
  |   |   +--rw match
  |   |   |   +--rw access-group
  |   |   |   |   +--rw access-group-name?  mac-ip-acl-name
  |   +--rw policy-map [name]
  |   |   +--rw name      map-name-type
  |   |   +--rw class [cl-name]
  |   |   |   +--rw cl-name      map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw police
  |   |   |   |   +--rw cir?      uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--rw cbs?      uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--rw eir?      uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ebs?      uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--rw classification-type?  enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw remark-profile?  profile-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw set
  |   |   |   |   +--rw set_cos_tc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw cos?      uint8
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw traffic-class?  uint8
  |   |   |   |   +--rw set_dscp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp?    uint16
  |   |   |   +--rw span
  |   |   |   |   +--rw session?  session-type
  |   |   |   +--rw map
  |   |   |   |   +--rw cos-mutation?     map-name-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp-cos?         map-name-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp-mutation?     map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw sflow-profile?       sflow:profile-name-type
  |   |   +--rw shape
  |   |   |   +--rw shaping_rate?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   +--rw scheduler
  |   |   |   +--rw strict-priority
  |   |   |   |   +--rw priority-number?  uint8
  |   |   |   |   +--rw scheduler-type?   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class0?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class1?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class2?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class3?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class4?  uint32

```

```

|     |     +--rw dwrr-traffic-class5?      uint32
|     |     +--rw dwrr-traffic-class6?      uint32
|     |     +--rw dwrr-traffic-class-last?  uint32
|     |     +--rw TC1?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     |     +--rw TC2?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     |     +--rw TC3?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     |     +--rw TC4?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     |     +--rw TC5?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     |     +--rw TC6?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     |     +--rw TC7?                      shaping-rate-limit
|     +--rw priority-mapping-table
|         +--rw import
|             +--rw cee?    map-name-type
+--rw system-qos
    +--rw qos
        +--rw service-policy [direction policy-map-name]
            +--rw direction      enumeration
            +--rw policy-map-name  map-name-type

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ras

Provides a data model for managing log collections, such as those used by supportSave and copy support operations, and for USB management.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ras
  +--rw copy
  | +--rw support
  | | +---x ftp
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro user      string
  | | | | +--ro host      string
  | | | | +--ro directory  directory-path
  | | | | +--ro password?  string
  | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | +--ro linecard?  string
  | | | | +--ro group?    string
  | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x scp
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | | +--ro user      string
  | | | | | +--ro host      string
  | | | | | +--ro directory  directory-path
  | | | | | +--ro password?  string
  | | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | | +--ro linecard?  string
  | | | | | +--ro group?    string
  | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x usb
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | | +--ro directory  string
  | | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | +---x support-interactive
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | | +--ro result?  string
  +--rw logging
  | +--rw raslog
  | | +--rw interface
  | | | +--rw description?  empty
  | | +--rw message
  | | | +--rw msgId [msgId]
  | | | | +--rw msgId      string
  | | | | +--rw severity?  message-severity
  | | | | +--rw suppress?  empty
  | | | | +--rw syslog?    empty
  | | +--rw module
  | | | +--rw modId [modId]
  | | | | +--rw modId      string
  | | +--rw console?      raslog-console

```

```

| +--rw syslog-server [syslogip use-vrf]
| | +--rw syslogip      inet:ip-address
| | +--rw use-vrf       common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw syslog-secure
| | | +--rw secure?     empty
| | | +--rw port?      uint16
| +--rw auditlog
| | +--rw class [class]
| | | +--rw class      audit-class
+--rw syslog-facility
| +--rw local?        facility-enum
+--rw syslog-client
| +--rw localip       iptype-enum
+--rw destination_console
| +--rw logging
| | +--rw raslog
| | | +---x console
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro (ras-con)?
| | | | | | +--:(stop)
| | | | | | | +--ro stop      uint32
| | | | | | | +--:(start)
| | | | | | +--ro start?    empty
+--rw system
| +--rw usb
| | +---x on
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x off
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x dir
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x remove
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro directory    string
| | | | | +--ro file         string
| | | +---x tpvm
| | | | +--ro input
+---rw switch-attributes
| +--rw chassis-name?  string
| +--rw host-name?     string
+--rw support
| +--rw autoupload-param
| | +--rw hostip       inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username     string
| | +--rw directory    string
| | +--rw protocol     string
| | +--rw password?   string
+--rw support-param
| +--rw hostip       inet:ip-address
| +--rw username     string
| +--rw directory    string
| +--rw protocol     string
| +--rw password?   string
+--rw autoupload
| +--rw enable?      empty
+--rw ffcd?          empty
+--rw logtest
| +--rw raslog
| | +---x gmsg
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro messageID?  string
+--rw auditlog
| +---x gmsg
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro messageID?  string

```

RPCs

```

+---x bna-config-cmd
| +--ro input
| | +--ro src      string
| | +--ro dest     string
| +--ro output
|   +--ro session-id      uint32
|   +--ro status          cmd-status
|   +--ro status-string?  string
+---x bna-config-cmd-status
  +--ro input
  | +--ro session-id      uint32
  +--ro output
    +--ro status          cmd-status
    +--ro status-string?  string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ras-ext

Provides a data model for managing RASLlog-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ras-ext
  +--rw rasman
    +---x message
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro id      string
    | +--ro output
    +---x module
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro name    string
    | +--ro output
    +---x description
    | +--ro input
    | +--ro output
    +---x type
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro value   enumeration
    | +--ro output
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw ras-extensions:support
  
```

RPCs

```

+---x show-raslog
| +--ro input
| | +--ro number-of-latest-events?  uint32
| +--ro output
| | +--ro show-all-raslog
| | | +--ro number-of-entries?  uint32
| | | +--ro raslog-entries
| | | | +--ro index?            uint32
| | | | +--ro message-id?       string
| | | | +--ro date-and-time-info? string
| | | | +--ro severity?         enumeration
| | | | +--ro repeat-count?     uint32
| | | | +--ro message?          string
| | | | +--ro message-flag?     enumeration
| | | | +--ro log-type?         enumeration
| | | | +--ro switch-or-chassis-name? string
| | +--ro cmd-status-error-msg?  string
+---x show-support-save-status
| +--ro output
| | +--ro show-support-save-status
| | | +--ro status?             enumeration
| | | +--ro message?           string
| | | +--ro percentage-of-completion? uint32
+---x show-system-info
  +--ro output
  | +--ro show-system-info
  | +--ro stack-mac?  ietfyang:mac-address
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-rbridge-lag

Provides a data model to manage Link Aggregation Group (LAG) protocol.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-rbridge-lag
  +--rw load-balance
  |   +--rw hash
  |   |   +--rw ethernet
  |   |   |   +--rw sa-mac?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw da-mac?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw vlan?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw etype?      empty
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw src-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw dst-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw src-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?   empty
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-src-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-dst-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-src-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-dst-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-next-hdr?   empty
  |   +--rw po-load-balance
  |   |   +--rw load-balance-type? enumeration
  +--rw lag
  |   +--rw hash
  |   |   +--rw hdr-start
  |   |   |   +--rw fwd-term?    enumeration
  |   |   +--rw bos
  |   |   |   +--rw start-skip?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw hdr-count?      uint32
  |   |   +--rw rotate?         uint32
  |   |   +--rw normalize?      empty
  |   |   +--rw srcport?        empty
  |   |   +--rw pwctrlword?     empty

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-resource-monitor

Manages the Brocade Resource Monitor configuration commands.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-resource-monitor
  +--rw resource-monitor
    +--rw cpu
      | +--rw enable-cpu?          empty
      | +--rw threshold-cpu?      uint32
      | +--rw action-cpu?         resource-monitor-actiontype
      | +--rw sample-rate-cpu?    uint32
      | +--rw logging-rate-cpu?   uint32
      | +--rw grace-period-cpu?   uint32
      | +--rw offset-cpu?         uint32
    +--rw memory
      | +--rw enable-memory?      empty
      | +--rw threshold-memory?   uint32
      | +--rw action-memory?      resource-monitor-actiontype
      | +--rw sample-rate-memory? uint32
      | +--rw logging-rate-memory? uint32
      | +--rw grace-period-memory? uint32
      | +--rw offset-memory?      uint32
    +--rw process
      +--rw memory
        +--rw enable-process?     empty
        +--rw thresh-mem-alarm?   uint32
        +--rw thresh-mem-critic?  uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-rmon

Provides a data model for managing Remote Monitor (RMON). This data model facilitates configuring RMON events, RMON alarms, RMON Ethernet group statistics collections, and collection histories.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-rmon
  +--rw rmon
    +--rw event-entry [event-index] /*alt-name:event*/
      | +--rw event-index          event-index-type
      | +--rw event-description?   event-description-type /*alt-name:description*/
      | +--rw log?                  empty
      | +--rw event-community?     string /*alt-name:trap*/
      | +--rw event-owner?         owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    +--rw alarm-entry [alarm-index] /*alt-name:alarm*/
      +--rw alarm-index            alarm-index-type
      +--rw snmp-oid                snmp-oid-type /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw alarm-interval          uint32 /*alt-name:interval*/
      +--rw alarm-sample            alarm-sample-type /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:type*/
      +--rw alarm-rising-threshold  uint32 /*alt-name:rising-threshold*/
      +--rw alarm-rising-event-index alarm-rising-event-index-type /*alt-name:event*/
      +--rw alarm-falling-threshold? uint32 /*alt-name:falling-threshold*/
      +--rw alarm-falling-event-index? alarm-falling-event-index-type /*alt-name:event*/
      +--rw alarm-owner?           owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw rmon:rmon
    | | | +--rw rmon:collection
    | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index] /*alt-name:stats*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index  ether-stats-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner?  owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index] /*alt-name:history*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index  history-control-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested?  history-control-buckets-requested-
type /*alt-name:buckets*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval?  history-control-interval-type /*alt-
name:interval*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner?    owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-rtm

Provides a data model for IP routes.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ip
  |   +--rw rtm:rtm-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw rtm:router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--rw rtm:load-sharing?  uint32
  |   |   +--rw rtm:route
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:tag?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-
hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop        inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-
type static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type       enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name       string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name] /
*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name  string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:tag?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src] /*drop-node-
name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:interval?      uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:min-rx?        uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:multiplier?    uint8

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sec-services

Provides a data model for configuring a Telnet server or a Secure Shell (SSH) server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sec-services
  +--rw telnet-sa
  |   +--rw telnet
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name      string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-shutdown?  empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?  union
  +--rw ssh-sa
  |   +--rw ssh
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw rekey-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-server-port?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?            string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?                string
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rsa?          rsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ecdsa?       ecdsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dsa?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name      string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-shutdown?  empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?            string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?                string
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?  union

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:client

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sflow

Provides a data model for configuring sFlow—an industry standard technology for monitoring high-speed switched networks.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sflow
  +--rw sflow
  |   +--rw collector-vrf?          common-def:vrf-name
  |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   +--rw interface-type?    source-interface-type
  |   |   +--rw interface-name?    union
  |   +--rw collector [collector-ip-address collector-port-number use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw collector-ip-address    inet:ip-address
  |   |   +--rw collector-port-number  uint32
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf                common-def:vrf-name
  |   +--rw polling-interval?    uint32
  |   +--rw sample-rate?         uint32
  +--rw sflow-profile [profile-name]
  |   +--rw profile-name          profile-name-type
  |   +--rw profile-sampling-rate? uint32

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw sflow:sflow
  |   |   |   +--rw sflow:enable?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw sflow:sample-rate?     uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-snmp

Provides a data model for configuring the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-snmp
  +--rw snmp-server
    +--rw context [context-name]
      | +--rw context-name      string
      | +--rw vrf-name?        string
    +--rw community [community]
      | +--rw community        string
      | +--rw groupname?      string
    +--rw user [username]
      | +--rw username          string
      | +--rw groupname?       string
      | +--rw auth?            enumeration
      | +--rw auth-password?   string
      | +--rw priv?           enumeration
      | +--rw priv-password?   string
      | +--rw encrypted?      empty
    +--rw v3host [hostip username]
      | +--rw hostip            inet:host
      | +--rw username          string
      | +--rw udp-port?        host-port
      | +--rw notifytype?      enumeration
      | +--rw engineid?        string
      | +--rw severity-level?   sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf?         use-vrf-option
      | +--rw source-interface
      |   +--rw (source-interface-type)?
      |     +--:(loopback)
      |       | +--rw loopback?  intf-loopback-port-type
      |     +--:(ve)
      |       +--rw ve?          ve-type
    +--rw host [ip community]
      | +--rw ip                inet:host
      | +--rw version?          host-version
      | +--rw community         string
      | +--rw udp-port?        host-port
      | +--rw severity-level?   sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf?         use-vrf-option
      | +--rw source-interface
      |   +--rw (source-interface-type)?
      |     +--:(loopback)
      |       | +--rw loopback?  intf-loopback-port-type
      |     +--:(ve)
      |       +--rw ve?          ve-type
    +--rw agtconfig /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw contact?          system-contact
      | +--rw location?         system-location
      | +--rw sys-descr?        system-description
    +--rw enable
      | +--rw trap
      |   +--rw trap-flag?     empty /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw engineID-drop /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw engineID
      |   +--rw local?         snmp-engineID
    +--rw view [viewname mibtree]
      | +--rw viewname          string
      | +--rw mibtree           string
      | +--rw mibtree-access?   mib-access
    +--rw group [group-name group-version]
      | +--rw group-name        string
      | +--rw group-version     group-version-type
      | +--rw group-auth-mode?  auth-mode-option
  
```

```
| +--rw read?          string
| +--rw write?         string
| +--rw notify?        string
+--rw mib
  +--rw community-map [community]
    +--rw community    string
    +--rw context?    string
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-span

Provides a data model for managing the Switch Port Analyzer (SPAN) port mirroring feature.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-span
  +--rw monitor
    +--rw session [session-number]
      +--rw session-number      session-type
      +--rw description?        string
      +--rw span-command /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw source?           enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw src-ethernet?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw src-ethernet-val? span-if-type /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw destination?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw dest-ethernet?    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw dest-vlan-val?    interface:vlan-type
        +--rw dest-ethernet-val? span-if-type /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw dest-port-channel-val? interface:portchannel-type /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw direction?       enumeration
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface-vlan
  |   +--rw interface
  |   |   +--rw vlan [name]
  |   |   |   +--rw span:remote-span? empty /*alt-name:rspan-vlan*/
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sysdiag-operational

Provides a data model to manage the system diagnostics.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sysdiag-operational
  +--ro tm-state
  | +--ro tmdevicestataggr [slot tower]
  | | +--ro slot uint16
  | | +--ro tower uint16
  | | +--ro ingress-total-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro enqueue-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro deque-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro total-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro deleted-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro invalid-queue-pkt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro cpu-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro uni-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro mcast-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro uni-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro mcast-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro fqp-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro ehq-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | +--ro non-empty-voq [slot-port]
  | | +--ro slot-port string
  | | +--ro voq-id? uint32
  | | +--ro voq-size? uint32
  | +--ro tmcputatsslot [slot-id cpugroup-id]
  | | +--ro slot-id uint16
  | | +--ro cpugroup-id uint16
  | | +--ro enqueuepkt? uint64
  | | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
  | | +--ro discardpkt? uint64
  | | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
  | | +--ro currdepth? uint64
  | | +--ro maxdepth? uint64
  | +--ro tmcputatsslotallgrp [slot-id]
  | | +--ro slot-id uint16
  | | +--ro enqueuepkt? uint64
  | | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
  | | +--ro discardpkt? uint64
  | | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
  | | +--ro currdepth? uint64
  | | +--ro maxdepth? uint64
  | +--ro tm-top-discard-pkt-data [slot tower id]
  | | +--ro slot uint16
  | | +--ro tower uint16
  | | +--ro id uint16
  | | +--ro dest-port? string
  | | +--ro priority? uint16
  | | +--ro queue? uint32
  | | +--ro discardpkt? uint64
  | +--ro tm-top-max-queue-depth-data [slot tower id]
  | | +--ro slot uint16
  | | +--ro tower uint16
  | | +--ro id uint16
  | | +--ro dest-port? string
  | | +--ro priority? uint16
  | | +--ro queue? uint32
  | | +--ro max-queue-depth? uint32
  | | +--ro min-threshold? uint32
  | | +--ro max-utilization? uint32
  | +--ro tm-max-buff-util-data [slot tower]
  | | +--ro slot uint16
  | | +--ro tower uint16
  | | +--ro max-buff-size? uint64
  | | +--ro max-buff-util? uint16

```



```

| +--ro tmvoqstatistics [ing-slot ing-tower egr-voqid]
|   +--ro ing-slot          uint16
|   +--ro ing-tower        uint16
|   +--ro egr-voqid        uint16
|   +--ro priority?        uint16
|   +--ro enqueuepkt?      uint64
|   +--ro enqueuebytes?    uint64
|   +--ro discardpkt?      uint64
|   +--ro discardbytes?    uint64
|   +--ro currdepth?       uint64
|   +--ro maxdepth?        uint64
+--ro cpu-interface-state [ifname]
  +--ro ifname              string
  +--ro gos-stats
  | +--ro link-status?      string
  | +--ro tx-pkts-cnt?      uint64
  | +--ro tx-bytes-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro tx-errors-cnt?   uint64
  | +--ro tx-drop-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro tx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-carrier-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro rx-bytes-cnt?    uint64
  | +--ro rx-errors-cnt?   uint64
  | +--ro rx-drop-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro rx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-frame-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-aborted-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-fifo-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-timeout-cnt?   uint64
  | +--ro tx-flow-control-xon-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-flow-control-xoff-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-pkts-64bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-bcast-pkts-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-mcast-pkts-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-crc-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-fifo-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-missed-errors-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-no-dma-resource-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-flow-control-xon-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-flow-control-xoff-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-64bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-good-pkts-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-bcast-pkts-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-mcast-pkts-cnt? uint64
  +--ro host-stats
  | +--ro link-status?      string
  | +--ro tx-pkts-cnt?      uint64
  | +--ro tx-bytes-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro tx-errors-cnt?   uint64
  | +--ro tx-drop-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro tx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-carrier-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-pkts-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro rx-bytes-cnt?    uint64
  | +--ro rx-errors-cnt?   uint64
  | +--ro rx-drop-cnt?     uint64
  | +--ro rx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro rx-frame-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-aborted-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-fifo-error-cnt? uint64
  | +--ro tx-timeout-cnt?   uint64

```

```

+--ro tx-flow-control-xon-cnt?      uint64
+--ro tx-flow-control-xoff-cnt?     uint64
+--ro tx-pkts-64bytes-cnt?          uint64
+--ro tx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt?      uint64
+--ro tx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt?     uint64
+--ro tx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt?     uint64
+--ro tx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt?    uint64
+--ro tx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt?    uint64
+--ro tx-bcast-pkts-cnt?            uint64
+--ro tx-mcast-pkts-cnt?            uint64
+--ro rx-crc-error-cnt?             uint64
+--ro rx-fifo-error-cnt?            uint64
+--ro rx-missed-errors-cnt?         uint64
+--ro rx-no-dma-resource-cnt?       uint64
+--ro rx-flow-control-xon-cnt?      uint64
+--ro rx-flow-control-xoff-cnt?     uint64
+--ro rx-pkts-64bytes-cnt?          uint64
+--ro rx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt?      uint64
+--ro rx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt?     uint64
+--ro rx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt?     uint64
+--ro rx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt?    uint64
+--ro rx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt?    uint64
+--ro rx-good-pkts-cnt?             uint64
+--ro rx-bcast-pkts-cnt?            uint64
+--ro rx-mcast-pkts-cnt?            uint64

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sysmgr

Displays the blade processor (BP) switch statistics for the switch.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  |   +--ro sysmgr:clear-stats
  |   +--ro sysmgr:input
  |   +--ro sysmgr:output

module: brocade-common-def
  | +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  | | +--rw sysmgr:show-stats /*drop-node-name/
  | | | +--ro sysmgr:stats
  | | | | +--ro sysmgr:input
  | | | | | +--ro (show-bpswitch-type)?
  | | | | | | +--:(stats1)
  | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:port?   uint32
  | | | | | | | +--:(stats2)
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:global?  empty
  | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:output

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system

Provides a data model for system-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-system
  +--rw host
    +---x host-ipv4
      | +--ro input
      | | +--ro host-ipv4-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
      | | +--ro host-ipv4-gateway?   inet:ipv4-address
      | +--ro output
      |   +--ro host-ipv4-msg?   string
    +---x host-ipv6
      +--ro input
      | +--ro host-ipv6-address?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
      | +--ro host-ipv6-gateway?   inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro output
        +--ro host-ipv6-msg?   string
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-capabilities

Displays system capabilities of the Brocade device.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-system-capabilities
  +--ro capabilities
    +--ro mqc
      | +--ro span?    boolean
    +--ro qos
      | +--ro system-rx-queue-limit?    boolean
      | +--ro system-tx-queue-limit?    boolean
      | +--ro show-rx-queue-interface?  boolean
      | +--ro conf-rx-queue-interface?  boolean
      | +--ro cee
      | | +--ro nas?    boolean
      | +--ro cpu
      |   +--ro slot?    boolean
      |   +--ro queue?   boolean
    +--ro l2
      | +--ro port_profile?              boolean
      | +--ro overlap_vlan?              boolean
      | +--ro rspan?                     boolean
      | +--ro mac_move?                  boolean
      | +--ro consistency_check?         boolean
      | +--ro learning_mode?             boolean
      | +--ro priority_tag?              boolean
      | +--ro internal_nsm?              boolean
      | +--ro lif_untagged_vlan_id?      boolean
      | +--ro bridgedomain_local_switching? boolean
      | +--ro dot1x?                     boolean
    +--ro l3
      | +--ro ip_mtu?    boolean
    +--ro ipv6
      | +--ro ipv6Raguard?    boolean
    +--ro ssm
      | +--ro aclTrafficType?    boolean
    +--ro lag
      | +--ro PortchannelRedundancy?    boolean
    +--ro bgp
    +--ro license
      | +--ro eula_display?    boolean
      | +--ro dpod_display?    boolean
      | +--ro slot_display?    boolean
    +--ro ip
      | +--ro igmp?              boolean
      | +--ro igmp-snooping
      |   +--ro igmp-snooping-version?    boolean
    +--ro tm?                      boolean
    +--ro overlay
      | +--ro gre?              boolean
    +--ro cfm?                      boolean
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-monitor

Provides a data model for configuring monitoring thresholds for field-replaceable units (FRUs) and for configuring Fabric Watch e-mail alerts.

When a threshold is breached or when a FRU is inserted or removed, a RASLog message is generated. Using this module, you can configure the marginal threshold and down threshold values for the following FRUs:

- Fans
- Power supplies
- Chassis ID (CID) card
- Each small form-factor pluggable (SFP) media interface
- Compact flash
- Management Module (MM)
- Line cards
- Switch Fabric Module (SFM)

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-system-monitor
  +--rw system-monitor
  |   +--rw fan
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw power
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw temp
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw cid-card
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw compact-flash
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw MM
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw LineCard
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions

```

```

| +--rw SFM
|   +--rw threshold
|     +--rw marginal-threshold? uint32
|     +--rw down-threshold?    uint32
+--rw system-monitor-mail
  +--rw fru
  | +--rw enable?      empty
  | +--rw email-list [email]
  | +--rw email      string
  +--rw sfp
  | +--rw enable?      empty
  | +--rw email-list [email]
  | +--rw email      string
  +--rw security
  | +--rw enable?      empty
  | +--rw email-list [email]
  | +--rw email      string
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw enable?      empty
  | +--rw email-list [email]
  | +--rw email      string
  +--rw relay [host-ip]
  | +--rw host-ip      inet:host
  | +--rw domain-name? string

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning system monitor data.

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw system-monitor-extensions:system
```

RPCs

```
+---x show-system-monitor
  +--ro output
    +--ro switch-status
      +--ro switch-name?      string
      +--ro switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
      +--ro report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
      +--ro switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro switch-state-reason? string
      +--ro component-status
        | +--ro component-name? string
        | +--ro component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro port-status
        +--ro port-area?     uint32
        +--ro port-name?    string
        +--ro port-state?   system-monitor-port-state-enum
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-telemetry

Provides a data model to manage the telemetry configuration.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-telemetry
+--rw telemetry
  +--rw collector [collector-name]
  | +--rw collector-name          common-def:name-string32
  | +--rw collector-ip
  | | +--rw collector-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--rw collector-port?       inet:port-number
  | +--rw collector-profile [collector-profiletype collector-profilename]
  | | +--rw collector-profiletype  telemetry-profile-type
  | | +--rw collector-profilename  collector-profile-name-type
  | +--rw collector-activate?     empty
+--rw server [use-vrf]
  | +--rw use-vrf                 common-def:vrf-name
  | +--rw transport?             service-transport-type
  | +--rw port?                  service-port-type
  | +--rw activate?              empty
+--rw profile
  +--rw system-utilization [name]
  | +--rw name                    system-profile-name-type
  | +--rw interval?              system-profile-interval-type
  | +--rw add [object]
  | | +--rw object                system-profile-object-type
+--rw interface [name]
  +--rw name                      interface-profile-name-type
  +--rw interval?                  interface-profile-interval-type
  +--rw interface [interface-range]
  | +--rw interface-range         phy-interface-range-cli-pattern
  +--rw add [object]
  | +--rw object                  interface-profile-object-type

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-terminal

Provides a data model for managing command line interface (CLI) session features such as timeout.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-terminal
  +--rw terminal-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw line [sessionid]
      +--rw sessionid      terminal-type
      +--rw exec-timeout?  uint32
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-threshold-monitor

Provides a data model monitoring components by alerting the user when thresholds are exceeded.

The following thresholds are monitored:

- CPU usage
- Ethernet interfaces
- Memory usage
- Security parameters, including Telnet violations and login violations

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-threshold-monitor
  +---rw threshold-monitor-hidden
    +---rw threshold-monitor
      +---rw sfp
        | +---rw apply?      supported-config
        | +---rw pause?     empty
        | +---rw policy [policy_name]
        |   +---rw policy_name string
        |   +---rw area [type area_value]
        |     +---rw type      enumeration
        |     +---rw area_value enumeration
        |     +---rw threshold
        |       | +---rw high-threshold? int32
        |       | +---rw low-threshold?  int32
        |       | +---rw buffer?         int32
        |     +---rw alert
        |       +---rw above
        |         | +---rw above-highthresh-action? supported-actions
        |         +---rw below
        |           +---rw below-highthresh-action? supported-actions
        |           +---rw below-lowthresh-action?  supported-actions
      +---rw Cpu
        | +---rw poll?      uint32
        | +---rw retry?     uint32
        | +---rw limit?     uint32
        | +---rw actions?   enumeration
      +---rw Memory
        | +---rw poll?      uint32
        | +---rw retry?     uint32
        | +---rw limit?     uint32
        | +---rw high-limit? uint32
        | +---rw low-limit?  uint32
        | +---rw actions?   enumeration
      +---rw Buffer
        +---rw poll?      uint32
        +---rw retry?     uint32
        +---rw limit?     uint32
        +---rw actions?   enumeration
  
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-threshold-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning threshold monitor data.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold

```

RPCs

```

+---x show-system-monitor
  +--ro output
    +--ro switch-status
      +--ro switch-name?      string
      +--ro switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
      +--ro report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
      +--ro switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro switch-state-reason? string
      +--ro component-status
        | +--ro component-name? string
        | +--ro component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro port-status
        +--ro port-area?      uint32
        +--ro port-name?     string
        +--ro port-state?    system-monitor-port-state-enum

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vlan

Provides a data model for managing VLAN classifiers.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-vlan
  +--rw vlan
    +--rw dot1q
      +--rw tag
        +--rw native?   empty
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vrf

Provides a data model for managing Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-vrf
  +--rw vrf [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw address-family
      +--rw ip
        +--rw unicast?
          +--rw max-route?      uint32
          +--rw arp:arp-entry [arp-ip-address]
            +--rw arp:arp-ip-address      inet:ipv4-address
            +--rw arp:mac-address-value?  mac-access-list:mac-address-type
            +--rw arp:interfacename?     enumeration
            +--rw (interfacetype)?
              +--:(Ethernet)
                +--rw arp:Ethernet?      interface:interface-type
              +--:(Ve)
                +--rw arp:Ve?            interface:vlan-type
          +--rw rtm:ip
            +--rw rtm:route
              +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
                +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
                +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
                +--rw rtm:route-attributes
                  +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32
                  +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
                  +--rw rtm:tag?        uint32
                +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-next-hop]
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
                  +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop            inet:ipv4-address
                +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
                  +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type            enumeration
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name            string
                +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-
oif-name]
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-dest                inet:ipv4-prefix
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type            enumeration
                  +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name            string
                  +--rw rtm:route-attributes
                    +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32
                    +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
                    +--rw rtm:tag?        uint32
                  +--rw rtm:static
                    +--rw rtm:bfd
                      +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src]
                        +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-address
                        +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src        inet:ipv4-address
                        +--rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes
                          +--rw rtm:interval?      uint16
                          +--rw rtm:min-rx?        uint16
                          +--rw rtm:multiplier?    uint8
                          +--rw rtm:holdover-interval?  uint8
                    +--rw rtm:import
                      +--rw rtm:routes [src-vrf route-map]
                        +--rw rtm:src-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
                        +--rw rtm:route-map        common-def:name-string63
          +--rw ipv6
            +--rw unicast?
              +--rw max-route?      uint32

```



```
+-rw ip
+-rw vrf-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vrrp

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP).

Use this module to enable VRRP globally, and to configure and enable VRRP on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-vrrp
  +--rw protocol-vrrp
    +--rw protocol
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
+--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
  | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
  | | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
  | | | +--rw vrrp:track
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
  | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
  | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vrrpv3

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol IPv6 (VRRPv3).

Use this module to enable VRRPv3 globally, and to configure and enable VRRPv3 on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-vrrpv3
  +--rw vrrp-rbridge-global
    +--rw vrrp-acceptmode-disable?  empty
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-xstp

Provides a data model for managing the Spanning Tree Protocols globally and for each interface.

The data model supports Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP), Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP), Per-VLAN Spanning Tree (PVST), and Rapid PVST.

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
|
|   +--rw xstp:stp-shutdown?  empty
```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-xstp-ext

Provides a data model for obtaining operational data about the Spanning Tree Protocol.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x get-stp-brief-info
| +--ro input
| | +--ro (request-type)?
| |   +--:(getnext-request)
| |     +--ro last-rcvd-instance
| |     +--ro instance-id?   uint32
| +--ro output
| | +--ro spanning-tree-info
| | | +--ro stp-mode?   stp-type
| | | +--ro (spanning-tree-mode)?
| | |   +--:(stp)
| | |     +--ro stp
| | |     | +--ro root-bridge
| | |     | | +--ro priority?   uint32
| | |     | | +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
| | |     | | +--ro hello-time?   uint32
| | |     | | +--ro max-age?     uint32
| | |     | | +--ro forward-delay? uint32
| | |     | +--ro bridge
| | |     | | +--ro priority?   uint32
| | |     | | +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
| | |     | | +--ro hello-time?   uint32
| | |     | | +--ro max-age?     uint32
| | |     | | +--ro forward-delay? uint32
| | |     +--ro port
| | |     | +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
| | |     | +--ro interface-name?   union
| | |     | +--ro spanningtree-enabled?   boolean
| | |     | +--ro if-index?           uint64
| | |     | +--ro interface-id?       uint64
| | |     | +--ro if-role?            stp-port-role
| | |     | +--ro if-state?           stp-port-state
| | |     | +--ro external-path-cost?  uint32
| | |     | +--ro internal-path-cost?  uint32
| | |     | +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
| | |     | +--ro designated-port-id?  uint64
| | |     | +--ro port-priority?       uint32
| | |     | +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| | |     | +--ro port-hello-time?     uint32
| | |     | +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
| | |     | +--ro received-stp-type?   stp-type
| | |     | +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
| | |     | +--ro edge-port?           on-off-type
| | |     | +--ro auto-edge?           yes-no-type
| | |     | +--ro admin-edge?          yes-no-type
| | |     | +--ro edge-delay?          uint32
| | |     | +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
| | |     | +--ro oper-root-guard?     on-off-type
| | |     | +--ro boundary-port?       yes-no-type
| | |     | +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?     on-off-type
| | |     | +--ro link-type?           stp-link-type
| | |     | +--ro rx-bpdu-count?       uint64
| | |     | +--ro tx-bpdu-count?       uint64
| | |     +--:(rstp)
| | |     | +--ro rstp
| | |     | | +--ro root-bridge
| | |     | | | +--ro priority?   uint32
| | |     | | | +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
| | |     | | | +--ro hello-time?   uint32
| | |     | | | +--ro max-age?     uint32
| | |     | | | +--ro forward-delay? uint32

```

```

+---ro bridge
| +---ro priority?          uint32
| +---ro bridge-id?        bridge-id-type
| +---ro hello-time?       uint32
| +---ro max-age?          uint32
| +---ro forward-delay?    uint32
+---ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
+---ro migrate-time?       uint32
+---ro port
  +---ro interface-type?    enumeration
  +---ro interface-name?    union
  +---ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
  +---ro if-index?          uint64
  +---ro interface-id?      uint64
  +---ro if-role?           stp-port-role
  +---ro if-state?          stp-port-state
  +---ro external-path-cost? uint32
  +---ro internal-path-cost? uint32
  +---ro configured-path-cost? uint32
  +---ro designated-port-id? uint64
  +---ro port-priority?     uint32
  +---ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
  +---ro port-hello-time?   uint32
  +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
  +---ro received-stp-type?  stp-type
  +---ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
  +---ro edge-port?         on-off-type
  +---ro auto-edge?         yes-no-type
  +---ro admin-edge?        yes-no-type
  +---ro edge-delay?        uint32
  +---ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
  +---ro oper-root-guard?    on-off-type
  +---ro boundary-port?     yes-no-type
  +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?    on-off-type
  +---ro link-type?         stp-link-type
  +---ro rx-bpdu-count?     uint64
  +---ro tx-bpdu-count?     uint64
+---:(mstp)
  +---ro mstp
    +---ro root-bridge
      | +---ro priority?          uint32
      | +---ro bridge-id?        bridge-id-type
      | +---ro hello-time?       uint32
      | +---ro max-age?          uint32
      | +---ro forward-delay?    uint32
    +---ro bridge
      | +---ro priority?          uint32
      | +---ro bridge-id?        bridge-id-type
      | +---ro hello-time?       uint32
      | +---ro max-age?          uint32
      | +---ro forward-delay?    uint32
    +---ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
    +---ro migrate-time?       uint32
    +---ro port
      +---ro interface-type?    enumeration
      +---ro interface-name?    union
      +---ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
      +---ro if-index?          uint64
      +---ro interface-id?      uint64
      +---ro if-role?           stp-port-role
      +---ro if-state?          stp-port-state
      +---ro external-path-cost? uint32
      +---ro internal-path-cost? uint32
      +---ro configured-path-cost? uint32
      +---ro designated-port-id? uint64
      +---ro port-priority?     uint32
      +---ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
      +---ro port-hello-time?   uint32
      +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
      +---ro received-stp-type?  stp-type
      +---ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
      +---ro edge-port?         on-off-type

```

```

|         +---ro auto-edge?                yes-no-type
|         +---ro admin-edge?              yes-no-type
|         +---ro edge-delay?              uint32
|         +---ro configured-root-guard?   on-off-type
|         +---ro oper-root-guard?         on-off-type
|         +---ro boundary-port?           yes-no-type
|         +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?         on-off-type
|         +---ro link-type?               stp-link-type
|         +---ro rx-bpdu-count?           uint64
|         +---ro tx-bpdu-count?           uint64
+---:(pvstp)
+---ro pvstp [vlan-id]
+---ro vlan-id                interface:vlan-type
+---ro root-bridge
| +---ro priority?            uint32
| +---ro bridge-id?          bridge-id-type
| +---ro hello-time?         uint32
| +---ro max-age?            uint32
| +---ro forward-delay?      uint32
+---ro bridge
| +---ro priority?            uint32
| +---ro bridge-id?          bridge-id-type
| +---ro hello-time?         uint32
| +---ro max-age?            uint32
| +---ro forward-delay?      uint32
+---ro transmit-hold-count?   uint32
+---ro migrate-time?          uint32
+---ro port
+---ro interface-type?        enumeration
+---ro interface-name?        union
+---ro spanningtree-enabled?   boolean
+---ro if-index?              uint64
+---ro interface-id?          uint64
+---ro if-role?                stp-port-role
+---ro if-state?              stp-port-state
+---ro external-path-cost?     uint32
+---ro internal-path-cost?     uint32
+---ro configured-path-cost?   uint32
+---ro designated-port-id?     uint64
+---ro port-priority?          uint32
+---ro designated-bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
+---ro port-hello-time?        uint32
+---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
+---ro received-stp-type?      stp-type
+---ro transmitted-stp-type?   stp-type
+---ro edge-port?              on-off-type
+---ro auto-edge?              yes-no-type
+---ro admin-edge?             yes-no-type
+---ro edge-delay?             uint32
+---ro configured-root-guard?   on-off-type
+---ro oper-root-guard?         on-off-type
+---ro boundary-port?           yes-no-type
+---ro oper-bpdu-guard?         on-off-type
+---ro link-type?               stp-link-type
+---ro rx-bpdu-count?           uint64
+---ro tx-bpdu-count?           uint64
+---:(rpvstp)
+---ro rpvstp [vlan-id]
+---ro vlan-id                interface:vlan-type
+---ro root-bridge
| +---ro priority?            uint32
| +---ro bridge-id?          bridge-id-type
| +---ro hello-time?         uint32
| +---ro max-age?            uint32
| +---ro forward-delay?      uint32
+---ro bridge
| +---ro priority?            uint32
| +---ro bridge-id?          bridge-id-type
| +---ro hello-time?         uint32
| +---ro max-age?            uint32
| +---ro forward-delay?      uint32
+---ro transmit-hold-count?   uint32

```

```

|         +---ro migrate-time?          uint32
|         +---ro port
|         |   +---ro interface-type?    enumeration
|         |   +---ro interface-name?    union
|         |   +---ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
|         |   +---ro if-index?          uint64
|         |   +---ro interface-id?      uint64
|         |   +---ro if-role?           stp-port-role
|         |   +---ro if-state?          stp-port-state
|         |   +---ro external-path-cost? uint32
|         |   +---ro internal-path-cost? uint32
|         |   +---ro configured-path-cost? uint32
|         |   +---ro designated-port-id? uint64
|         |   +---ro port-priority?     uint32
|         |   +---ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|         |   +---ro port-hello-time?   uint32
|         |   +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|         |   +---ro received-stp-type?  stp-type
|         |   +---ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
|         |   +---ro edge-port?         on-off-type
|         |   +---ro auto-edge?         yes-no-type
|         |   +---ro admin-edge?        yes-no-type
|         |   +---ro edge-delay?        uint32
|         |   +---ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
|         |   +---ro oper-root-guard?   on-off-type
|         |   +---ro boundary-port?     yes-no-type
|         |   +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?   on-off-type
|         |   +---ro link-type?         stp-link-type
|         |   +---ro rx-bpdu-count?     uint64
|         |   +---ro tx-bpdu-count?     uint64
|         +---ro has-more?              boolean
|         +---ro last-instance
|         |   +---ro instance-id?       uint32
+---x get-stp-mst-detail
+---ro input
| +---ro (request-type)?
| |   +---:(getnext-request)
| |   +---ro last-rcvd-instance
| |   +---ro instance-id?   uint32
+---ro output
+---ro cist
| +---ro cist-root-id?      bridge-id-type
| +---ro cist-bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
| +---ro cist-reg-root-id?  bridge-id-type
| +---ro root-forward-delay? uint32
| +---ro hello-time?       uint32
| +---ro max-age?          uint32
| +---ro max-hops?         uint32
| +---ro migrate-time?     uint32
| +---ro vlans
| | +---ro vlan-id*        interface:vlan-type
+---ro port
| +---ro interface-type?    enumeration
| +---ro interface-name?    union
| +---ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
| +---ro if-index?          uint64
| +---ro interface-id?      uint64
| +---ro if-role?           stp-port-role
| +---ro if-state?          stp-port-state
| +---ro external-path-cost? uint32
| +---ro internal-path-cost? uint32
| +---ro configured-path-cost? uint32
| +---ro designated-port-id? uint64
| +---ro port-priority?     uint32
| +---ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| +---ro port-hello-time?   uint32
| +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
| +---ro received-stp-type?  stp-type
| +---ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
| +---ro edge-port?         on-off-type
| +---ro auto-edge?         yes-no-type
| +---ro admin-edge?        yes-no-type

```

```

|     +--ro edge-delay?                uint32
|     +--ro configured-root-guard?    on-off-type
|     +--ro oper-root-guard?          on-off-type
|     +--ro boundary-port?            yes-no-type
|     +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?          on-off-type
|     +--ro link-type?                stp-link-type
|     +--ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|     +--ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+--ro msti [instance-id]
|   +--ro instance-id                  uint32
|   +--ro msti-root-id?                bridge-id-type
|   +--ro msti-bridge-id?              bridge-id-type
|   +--ro msti-bridge-priority?        uint32
|   +--ro vlans
|   | +--ro vlan-id*                  interface:vlan-type
|   +--ro port
|   | +--ro interface-type?            enumeration
|   | +--ro interface-name?            union
|   | +--ro spanningtree-enabled?     boolean
|   | +--ro if-index?                  uint64
|   | +--ro interface-id?              uint64
|   | +--ro if-role?                    stp-port-role
|   | +--ro if-state?                  stp-port-state
|   | +--ro external-path-cost?        uint32
|   | +--ro internal-path-cost?        uint32
|   | +--ro configured-path-cost?      uint32
|   | +--ro designated-port-id?        uint64
|   | +--ro port-priority?             uint32
|   | +--ro designated-bridge-id?      bridge-id-type
|   | +--ro port-hello-time?           uint32
|   | +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|   | +--ro received-stp-type?         stp-type
|   | +--ro transmitted-stp-type?     stp-type
|   | +--ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|   | +--ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|   | +--ro admin-edge?                 yes-no-type
|   | +--ro edge-delay?                 uint32
|   | +--ro configured-root-guard?     on-off-type
|   | +--ro oper-root-guard?           on-off-type
|   | +--ro boundary-port?             yes-no-type
|   | +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?           on-off-type
|   | +--ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|   | +--ro rx-bpdu-count?              uint64
|   | +--ro tx-bpdu-count?              uint64
+--ro has-more?                        boolean
+--ro last-instance
|   +--ro instance-id?                 uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-zone

Provides a data model for configuring zones and retrieving operational zoning information.

Top-level container

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-zoning-enabled-configuration
  +--ro input
  | +--ro (request-type)?
  |   +--:(get-request)
  |     | +--ro zone-name-pattern?   string
  |     +--:(get-next-request)
  |       +--ro last-rcvd-zone-name? string
  +--ro output
  +--ro enabled-configuration
  +--ro cfg-name?      string
  +--ro enabled-zone [zone-name]
  | +--ro zone-name      string
  | +--ro member-entry [entry-name]
  |   +--ro entry-name  string
  +--ro has-more?      boolean

```

History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

Custom RPCs

The following table lists the custom RPCs, their locations, and a brief synopsis.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
activate-status	brocade-firmware	Returns firmware activation status.
bn-config-cmd	brocade-ras	Copies configuration data to and from the system.
bn-config-cmd-status	brocade-ras	Returns the status of the last configuration command.
dad-status	brocade-firmware	Displays the current status of firmware download.
firmware-download	brocade-firmware	Returns the firmware information.
fwdl-status	brocade-firmware	Returns the status of the firmware download operation.
get-arp	brocade-arp	Returns ARP entries of the managed entity.
get-contained-in-ID	brocade-entity	Returns the slot or container name or ID, where the managed device is "contained in".
get-flexports	brocade-hardware	Retrieves the list of flexports.
get-interface-detail	brocade-interface-ext	Returns operational details of all the possible interfaces of the managed entity. Use this RPC to discover basic characteristics of all the interfaces in the system. Each sublayer below the internetwork layer of a network interface is considered to be an interface.
get-interface-switchport	brocade-interface-ext	Returns switch-port or Layer 2 characteristics of all the interfaces in the managed device.
get-ip-interface	brocade-interface-ext	Returns brief details of all interfaces, loopback and VE interface details of particular managed entity. PHY interface details of particular managed entity cannot be given.
get-last-config-update-time	brocade-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device.
get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths	brocade-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device for Xpaths.
get-lldp-neighbor-detail	brocade-lldp-ext	Returns the details of all the neighboring interfaces of the managed entity.
get-mac-acl-for-intf	brocade-mac-access-list	Returns information about the MAC ACL applied on the specified interfaces.
get-mac-address-table	brocade-mac-address-table	Returns the MAC address table for a given MAC address.
get-media-detail	brocade-interface-ext	Returns the media properties of all the interfaces of the managed entity.
get-nameserver-detail	brocade-nameserver	Displays detailed information of the devices stored in the Name Server database.
get-netconf-client-capabilities	brocade-netconf-ext	Returns the vendor information for all NETCONF clients.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
get-port-channel-detail	brocade-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for all the port-channels in the system.
get-portchannel-info-by-intf	brocade-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for a given aggregation port in the system.
get-port-profile-for-intf	brocade-port-profile-ext	Returns the port-profiles applied on ports and port-channels.
get-port-profile-status	brocade-port-profile-ext	Returns the status of a port-profile.
get-stp-brief-info	brocade-xstp-ext	Returns Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) information.
get-stp-mst-detail	brocade-xstp-ext	Returns Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP) details.
get-system-uptime	brocade-system	Returns the time since the managed entity was last reinitialized.
get-vcs-details	brocade-vcs	Retains detailed VCS fabric information.
get-vlan-brief	brocade-interface-ext	Returns operational data for a given VLAN and enumeration of all the interfaces belonging to this VLAN.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvpgs	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvs	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-hosts	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-portgroups	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vm	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vswitches	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
		All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output. Returns discovered virtual switches.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	brocade-vswitch	Returns the associations among Virtual Network Interface Cards (VNICs) or Virtual Machine Kernet Network Interface Cards (VMKNICs), port-groups, and port-profiles.
get-tunnel-info	brocade-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves summary of one or more tunnels from the switch.
get-tunnel-statistics	brocade-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves tunnel statistics such as count of bytes and frames transmitted and received.
l2traceroute	brocade-trilloam	Traces a TRILL route from a host source MAC address to a destination MAC address.
l2traceroute-result	brocade-trilloam	Returns the result of a TRILL traceroute.
logical-chassis-fwdl-sanity	brocade-firmware	Retrieves firmware download sanity check status.
logical-chassis-fwdl-status	brocade-firmware	Retrieves firmware activation status.
maps-get-all-policy	brocade-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
maps-get-default-rules	brocade-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
redundancy	brocade-ha	Enables high availability (HA).
reload	brocade-ha	Reloads HA.
set-http-application-url	brocade-http-redirect	Sets the HTTP application URL.
show-bare-metal-state	brocade-preprovision	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
show-clock	brocade-clock	Returns the date, time, and time zone.
show-fabric-trunk-info	brocade-fabric-service	Provides all ISL trunk information in a fabric.
show-fibrechannel-interface-info	brocade-fabric-service	Provides detailed information of Fibre Channel ports in the routing bridge.
show-firmware-version	brocade-firmware-ext	Returns firmware version information.
show-linkinfo	brocade-fabric-service	Returns details of all the links connected in the fabric.
show-ntp	brocade-ntp	Returns the active NTP server for the Brocade VCS fabric or specified switch.
show-portindex-interface-info	brocade-fabric-service	Returns the details of 10-GbEthernet and FCoE ports.
show-raslog	brocade-ras-ext	Returns RASlog entries.
show-support-save-status	brocade-ras-ext	Returns information about the status of a recent supportSave request.
show-system-info	brocade-ras-ext	Returns the routing bridge ID and MAC address of the switch.
show-system-monitor	brocade-system-monitor-ext	Returns system status information.
show-vcs	brocade-vcs	Provides general VCS fabric information.
show-zoning-enabled-configuration	brocade-zone	Returns the currently enabled zoning configuration information.
user-session-info	brocade-aaa-ext	Returns user role information.

Actions

The following table lists the actions, their locations, and a brief description of the purpose of each action.

TABLE 6 Actions

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
abort	brocade-event-handler	event-handler	Under Python event-management, aborts a specified event handler that is currently running.
action	brocade-event-handler	common-def:clear/event-handler	Specifies the Python script that will be triggered when an event occurs.
activate	brocade-fc-auth	secpolicy/action	Activates all the defined FC authorization policies.
activate	brocade-firmware	firmware	Activates the firmware download.
add	brocade-license	common-def:show/license	Displays the license keys.
all	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric	Returns fabric information.
auditlog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the audit log.
auditlog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows audit log information.
authenticate	brocade-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
authenticate	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
bare-metal	brocade-preprovision	common-def:show/bare-metal/ bare-metal	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
brief	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Gets a list of devices, listed by FCID, that are stored in the Name Server database.
burninerrclear	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
burninerrshow	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show	Checks the error log.
burninstatus	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays the status of the last run system verification test.
certificates	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:show /crypto/ca	Displays certificate details.
chassis	brocade-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the chassis beacon.
chassis	brocade-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the chassis beacon.
chassis	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Returns system information.
chassisreboot	brocade-ha	ha	Reboots the chassis.
clearerror	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
clock	brocade-clock	clock-set-datetime	Sets the date and time.
clock	brocade-clock	clock-set-timezone	Sets the local time zone.
commit	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.
connector-group	brocade-hardware	common-def:show	Sets a connector group that FlexPort is allowed to access on the switch.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
console	brocade-ras	ras/logging/raslog	Sets the severity levels for the RASLog console and allows users to temporarily stop showing RASLog messages on the console.
cpu	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by CPU usage.
cpu	brocade-ras	resource monitor	Lists processes by CPU usage.
dadstatus	brocade-firmware	common-def:show/dhcp-auto-deployment	Displays the current status of firmware download.
description	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the defined log modules.
detail	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Returns details about the configured name server.
dhchap	brocade-fc-auth	auth-secret	Configures authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	brocade-fc-auth	common-def:no/fcsp/auth-secret	Deletes the authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	brocade-fc-auth	common-def:show/fcsp/authsecret	Returns the device WWN for which a shared secret is configured.
dir	brocade-ras	system/usb	Displays the directory of a USB device.
directory	brocade-firmware	firmware:firmware/download/tftp/input	Specifies the directory from where the firmware is downloaded.
disable	brocade-chassis	chassis	Disables the chassis.
disable	brocade-chassis	chassis/beacon	Disables the chassis beacon.
disable	brocade-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Disables the firmware download.
disable	brocade-ha	ha	Disables high availability.
dpod	brocade-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays dynamic POD license information.
dump	brocade-ha	ha	Displays high availability status information.
dvpgs	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual port-groups.
dvs	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual switches.
enable	brocade-chassis	chassis	Enables the chassis.
enable	brocade-chassis	chassis/beacon	Enables the chassis beacon.
enable	brocade-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Enables the firmware download.
enable	brocade-firmware	dhcp/auto-deployment	Enables auto-deployment of the firmware.
enable	brocade-ha	ha	Enables high availability.
enroll	brocade-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Enrolls the trust point and generates the security certificate for HTTPS security.
erase	brocade-firmware	firmware/write	Returns switch to factory default state.
failover	brocade-ha	ha	Causes HA failover.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
fan	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows fan information.
fastboot	brocade-firmware	reboot	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).
firmware	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware auto-sync status.
firmwaredownloadhistory	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns a history of firmware downloads.
firmwaredownloadstatus	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware download status.
firmware-features	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware features.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with FTP.
ftp	brocade-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an FTP server.
gmsg	brocade-ras	auditlog	Generates an audit log message for an internal audit log test.
gmsg	brocade-ras	logtest/raslog	Generates a message for an internal RASLog test.
ha	brocade-ha	common-def:show/ha	Displays the HA state.
hardware-profile	brocade-hardware	common-def:show	Optimizes hardware resources.
history	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Shows history information.
hosts	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Displays discovered hosts.
id	brocade-license	common-def:show/license	Returns license IDs.
import	brocade-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
import	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
info	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Shows system processes.
interactive	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware interactively.
interface	brocade-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the interface beacon.
interface	brocade-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the interface beacon.
interface	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	brocade-common-def:show/ defaults/brocade-threshold- monitor-ext:threshold	Shows default threshold and alert values for interface.
inventory	brocade-ras-ext	infra-inventory	Displays the inventory details.
isl	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL information.
islports	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL port information.
l2traceroute	brocade-trilloam	trilloam	Traces a route between a source and destination MAC address.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
ldapca	brocade-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapca	brocade-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapcert	brocade-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the LDAP CA certificate.
license	brocade-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays license information.
linecard	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linecard	common-def:show	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linkinfo	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL link information.
maps	brocade-maps-ext	common-def:show	Returns map extensions.
macaddr	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork/vmpolicy	Returns information about MAC address policies.
memory	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by memory usage.
memory	brocade-ras	resource-monitor	Lists processes by memory usage.
message	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RASlog message ID.
mm	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/mminfor	Configures the management module.
module	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RAS module name.
monitor	brocade-system-monitor-ext	common-def:show/system-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch status.
monitor	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/threshold-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch error statistics on an interface.
multicast	brocade-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays multicast routing information, including the multicast tree, its root, priority, and so on.
mypubkey	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/key	Displays the crypto key.
neighbor-state	brocade-fabric-state	fabric/route	Displays the FSPF link state information of a node. A full state indicates FSPF link state database exchange is complete and that the link can be used while making routing decisions.
nodefind	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays nodes matching a specified WWN or PID.
off	brocade-ras	system/usb	Disables the USB device.
on	brocade-ras	system/usb	Enables the USB device.
operation-info	brocade-zone	common-def:show/zoning	Returns zone database size information and the time stamp of the last change.
pathinfo	brocade-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays routing information and states along a path covering multiple switches.
pgs	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered standard port-groups.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
portledtest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
port-group	brocade-hardware	common-def:show/hardware	Displays the port-group information for the device.
port-side-exhaust	brocade-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to exhaust-side intake.
port-side-intake	brocade-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to port-side intake.
power	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/environment	Shows power information.
power-off	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardservice	Deactivates a line card.
power-on	brocade-linecard-management	linecardservice	Powers on a line card.
prbstest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
raslog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the RASLog.
raslog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows RASLog information.
recover	brocade-firmware	firmware	Aborts the firmware operation that is ready to be activated and then commits the firmware.
redundancy	brocade-ha	common-def:show/redundancy	Shows high availability redundancy state.
reload	brocade-ha	common-def:show/system/reload	Reloads the system.
remove	brocade-license	license	Removes the license keys.
remove	brocade-ras	system/usb	Deletes a file from a USB device.
restore	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Restores the original firmware after evaluation.
results	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show/diag/post	Displays the post-verification test result.
sanity-check	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Conducts a sanity check on the firmware download.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with SCP.
scp	brocade-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an SCP server.
security	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults	Displays default threshold and alert values for security.
sensor	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/environment	Returns sensor information.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
sessions	brocade-aaa	common-def:clear/login	Unlocks a user account.
setcycle	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Changes the debug level.
sfp	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults/ threshold-monitor- extensions:threshold	Displays default threshold and alert values for SFP.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical chassis.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical chassis.
slots	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/slotsinfor	Modules present in the chassis.
sshkey	brocade-certutil	certutil/import	SSH public key import operation.
sshkey	brocade-certutil	common-def:no/cert-util	Displays username length error message.
sshkey	brocade-certutil	common-def:show/certutil:cert-util	Displays user name length error message.
start	brocade-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
status	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays currently running diagnostic tests.
status	brocade-http-config	common-def:show /http/server	Displays HTTP server status.
status	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/copy-support	Shows copy support details.
status	brocade-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/server	Displays the SSH server status.
status	brocade-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/client	Displays the SSH client status.
status	brocade-sec-services	common-def:show/telnet/server	Displays the Telnet server status.
stop	brocade-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
support	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:clear/support	Clears support information.
support	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/support	Shows support information available for upload.
support-interactive	brocade-ras	copy	Enables interactive support data upload.
sync	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
syslogca	brocade-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogca	brocade-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogcert	brocade-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the syslog server CA certificate.
systemverification	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.
temp	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows temperature information.
timezone	brocade-clock	common-def:no/clock	Returns the time zone information.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware:firmware/download	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
topology	brocade-fabric-service	fabric/route	Provides fabric topology information as seen by a VCS Fabric node, including the number of currently active paths to the destination, maximum number of hops to reach destination, cost of reaching destination, and so on.
trunk	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL trunk information.
trustpoint	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/ca	Defines the trust point for HTTPS security configuration.
turboramtest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.
type	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the RASLog messages based on the given RASLog message type.
unlock	brocade-aaa	user	Unlocks a user account.
usb	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware from a USB device for logical chassis.
usb	brocade-ras	copy	Uploads support data to a USB device.
users	brocade-aaa-ext	common-def:show/aaa-users	Accesses the user information.
version	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware version string.
vms	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered VMs.
vss	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about standard virtual switches.
zonemember	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays all nodes zoned with a device matching a specified WWN or PID.